WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT
MARQUETTE GREENWAY TRAIL

STATE ROAD 49 TO LAKE SHORE COUNTY ROAD

Soil Solutions, Inc.

A Soil and Environmental Consulting Company

360 Indiana Avenue, Suite B
P. O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384

Report Information

Client:	Glenn Peterson SEH of Indiana, LLC 9200 Calumet Avenue, Suite N300 Munster, Indiana 46321
Project Name:	Marquette Greenway Trail Calumet Segment
Project Number:	17-10A(21)W1
SSI Contact:	Lydia Miramontes Loyd
Report Date:	December 2022

Contents

Wetland Delineation Report

Marquette Greenway Trail, Calumet Section

1.0 Introduction

Porter County is working to construct a portion of the Marquette Greenway Trail, a bike and pedestrian path, along the south shore of Lake Michigan. When complete, the 58-mile trail will run from Chicago, Illinois to New Buffalo, Michigan. This wetland delineation covers a portion of the trail that runs through the towns of Porter and Beverly Shores: a 6.8-mile section of trail. This route will develop a paved trail from the Dune Park Train Station at Highway 12 and State Road 49 in the town of Porter to Lake Shore County Road in the town of Beverly Shores.

Wetlands and waterways were identified and delineated with a 208-acre project area and the trail route and project limits were adjusted based on where wetlands and high-quality resources were identified. Porter County, in coordination with the Indiana Dunes National Park (IDNP), had intended to route the trail entirely through IDNP land but after wetland limits were identified, a portion of the trail will be routed along the existing Calumet Trail corridor within NIPSCO property.

The 208-acre project area includes the Great Marsh interdunal wetland complex and the Glenwood Dunes Forest system just to the south. Within the Glenwood Dunes are interdunal wetlands, depressional forested wetland, and a mesic/floodplain forest complex along Dunes Creek. The trail will run on the Calumet Trail and through old roadbeds within Beverly Shores then cross south across Highway 12 at Kemil Road. The trail will then run west along dune ridges, cross through an interdunal wetland complex on an existing roadbed, then run along the edge of the roadbed along Furnessville Road and Hadenfelt Road. From there, the trail runs through dune forest, over Dunes Creek, through more dune forest until it ends at State Road 49 and ties into an existing trail on the east side of the road.

The following report documents the jurisdictional and non-jurisdictional features within the identified project limits for the Marquette Greenway Trail project within the Town of Burns Harbor. Figures and appendices are included at the end of the report.

1.1 Project Location

The project area described in this report consists of a large area within the property of the Indiana Dunes National Park that stretches from north of the Calumet trail between Lakeshore County Road to Lakeshore Drive, south across Highway 12 to Teale Drive to the west and then west along Furnessville Road and ending at the junction of US 49 and Highway 12. The sections for the project area are as follows: S ½ of Section 3, N ½ of Section 10, S ½ of Section 9, NW ¼ of Section 16, N ½ and SW ¼ of Section 17, S ½ of Section 18, N ½ Section 19, NW ¼ Section 20 of T37N R5W; and the N ½ and SW ¼ of T37N R6W in Porter County, Indiana. The project area is shown in Appendix A, Figures 1 – 2.

1.2 Existing Land Use

The eastern end of the project area and trail route runs through the Great Marsh wetland complex (from Lake Shore County Road to Kemil Road). An extensive network of roads was developed and abandoned within the marsh over the past 100 years. The east end of the project area largely runs along old roadbeds or within the existing NIPSCO utility corridor. Where the roadbeds run through forested wetland (hydromesophytic swamp forest), the adjacent wetlands are high quality with limited invasive species. The roadbeds within the wetlands are overgrown with a mixture of non-native shrubs. Where the roadbeds run through upland forest, the old roadbeds and adjacent dune forest are dominated by Asian bittersweet and non-native shrubs.

The central portion of the project area, between Highway 12 and Furnessville Road, encompasses dune forest along the Calumet Dunes as well as the interdunal wetland system to the south. Portions of this dune forest community were developed with roads and houses which disturbed the landscape. The areas around the USGS office on Kemil Road and east towards Oakwood Street have extensive areas dominated by invasive shrubs such as burning bush. The portions of dune forest outside of the areas that were formerly residential development, are still high quality with are largely open understory. Many locations of sensitive species have been identified within this portion of the project area.

The west end of the project area is the most disturbed and has the least amount of wetland. This area is found between Hadenfelt Road and State Road 49. This area has been impacted in the past with either residential development or possibly agricultural use. Much of the dune forest in this area is heavily degraded. A tributary of Dunes Creek, Munson Ditch (Stream 3) runs through this area. The creek meanders through a stream valley with diverse species along the floodplain and adjacent seeps. This area though diverse, is also threatened by invasive species (Japanese barberry). Overall, the west end of the project area is the most disturbed.

2.0 Methods

For the purposes of identifying those wetlands regulated under Sections 404 and 401 of the Clean Water Act, a wetland delineation was completed using the routine methodology as outlined in the 1987 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers' Wetlands Delineation Manual and the Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Northcentral and Northeast Region, Version 2.0 (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 2012).

2.1 Desktop Review

- Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), formerly the Soil Conservation Service (SCS), excerpts from Soil Survey of Porter County, Indiana (Appendix A, Figure 3)
- NRCS list of hydric soils for Porter County
- U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute Topographic Maps: Chesterton, Indiana quadrangle (Appendix A, Figure 1)
- National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Map for the area (Appendix A, Figure 4)

- National Hydrography Dataset (NHD)
- Aerial photography (Google Earth).

These documents provide information on areas where wetlands have been previously identified or that possess a high likelihood of containing wetlands. These areas were then visited to make on-site determinations, and where necessary, complete delineations of the uppermost wetland boundary.

2.2 Field Survey

A preliminary reconnaissance of the Property was used to determine the general topography and plant communities on the Property and to identify suitable locations for sampling transects. Transects were initiated at representative locations within each wetland to complete the wetland determination. Once an upland site was encountered, the uppermost wetland boundary was demarked along the transect. The uppermost wetland boundary was flagged using consecutively numbered surveyor flagging. Subject to weathering, the flagging will remain in the field for use during a USACE / IDEM site visit and/or for a guide during construction.

2.3 Wetland Mapping

The uppermost wetland boundary of each wetland was flagged using consecutively numbered surveyor flagging. The wetland areas and data points were surveyed by SEH Inc, a civil engineering and surveying company, in Munster, Indiana.

2.4 Soils

A 2 ¾ inch hand bucket auger was used to observe soil profiles. Depths of the soil profile described varied across the landscape and were typically written to a depth where positive hydric soil determinations could be completed. Where possible, soil borings were completed to a depth of five feet or until free water was encountered in the boring hole. A ten-foot measuring tape was used to obtain measurements specific to the soil horizons. A Munsell color book was used to quantify soil matrix colors as well as the oxidation and reduction colors described on the attached data sheets. The soil texture analysis was completed in the field. No soil samples were submitted for laboratory analysis. All soil descriptions were completed by an American Registry of Certified Professionals in Agronomy Crops and Soils (ARCPACS) Certified Professional Soil Scientist and a Registered Professional Soil Scientist in the State of Indiana.

2.5 Hydrology

Hydrology data was collected at each soil boring location. Free water was measured at least thirty minutes after the soil borings were completed. The time lag allows for the free water in an unlined bore hole to normalize and reach its peak level at that point in time.

2.6 LiDAR

The Open Topography data set has completed a 3-year program between 2011-2013 to produce a 1.5-meter average post spacing for all 92 counties in Indiana and 1 meter post spacing for all existing county LiDAR. LiDAR maps included in this report show a 1-meter resolution between contours.

3.0 Results

3.1 Mapped Resources

3.1.1 Streams

According to the National Hydrography dataset produced by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) (Figures 4.1 – 4.3), two unnamed tributaries of Wieland Ditch and a portion of Munson Ditch are mapped within the project area.

3.1.2 National Wetland Inventory and National Hydrography Dataset

The National Wetland Inventory (NWI) map identifies seventeen wetlands across the project area (Appendix A, Figure 4). See details in Table 1 below.

TABLE 1. NWI WETLANDS MAPPED WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA.

NWI Symbol	Wetland Name	Count
PSS1C	Palustrine, scrub-shrub, broad-leafed deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland	2
PFO1A	Palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporarily flooded wetland	6
PFO1Ah	Palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporarily flooded, diked/impounded wetland	2
PFO1C	Palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland	3
R2UBFx	Riverine, lower perennial, unconsolidated bottom, semipermanently flooded, excavated	2
PFO1/SS1C	Palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous/ scrub-shrub, broad leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland	1
PSS1/EM1C	Palustrine, scrub-shrub, broad-leafed deciduous/ emergent, persistent, seasonally flooded wetland	1

3.1.3 Soils

According to the Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) Database for Porter County, Indiana, the project area does contain nationally listed hydric soils (see Table 2 below and Figures 3.1 – 3.3). The Property lies in the northeast part of Porter County within the Oakville-Maumee-Brems soil association. This soil association is characterized by nearly level to steep, well drained, very poorly drained, and moderately well drained sandy soils on outwash plains, lake plains, beach ridges, and sand dunes.

TABLE 2. SOIL TYPES WITHIN THE PROJECT AREA.

Soil Symbol	Soil Type	Hydric Range	Hydric Rating
Ad	Adrian muck, drained	Hydric	100
BtA	Brems sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	Predominantly Non-Hydric	6
Du	Dune land	Non-Hydric	0
Fh	Fluvaquents	Predominantly Non-Hydric	0
Ho	Houghton muck, drained	Hydric	100
Mm	Maumee loamy sand	Hydric	100
Mn	Maumee loamy sand, ponded	Hydric	100
MuuA	Morocco loamy sand	Predominantly Non-Hydric	6
OaE	Oakville fine sand, 18 to 40 percent slopes	Predominantly Non-Hydric	9
OaC	Oakville fine sand, 4 to 12 percent slopes	Predominantly Non-Hydric	9
Pk	Pits	Non-Hydric	0
PlB	Plainfield sand, 2 to 6 percent slopes	Predominantly Non-Hydric	6
TyA	Tyner loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	Predominantly Non-Hydric	6

3.1.4 LiDAR

LiDAR data as 1-meter contours was derived from the OpenTopography Indiana Statewide Imagery and LiDAR Program. One foot contour data shows that most of the highest elevations along the project limits are south of Highway 12 at the top of dune ridges typically around 640 feet in elevation. The lowest elevations were generally found within the wetlands marked on site around 605 to 610 feet in elevation.

3.1.5 Antecedent Precipitation

Field work was performed between April and June 2022. Antecedent precipitation records shown are derived from the Antecedent Precipitation Tool Version 1.0 from USACE. The three months preceding the field work in April 2022 were considered “wetter” than normal while the months preceding field work in May and June 2022 were considered “normal” periods of precipitation. Precipitation was derived using combined data from the Indiana Dunes, Porter, Portage, Kouts, Chesterton, and Valparaiso weather stations (Appendix E).

3.2 Field Survey

Field work was conducted April 8 and 15; May 2, 4, 13, 24, and 27; and June 9, 17, and 23; 2022 to evaluate the presence of wetlands and the limits of hydric soil and wetland hydrology within the Project Area. The delineated wetlands are shown in the survey in Appendix B with data point locations shown in Figure 5.0 – 5.18. Photos of each wetland are in Appendix D.

3.2.1 Streams and Ditches

The project area includes a roadside ditch, two unnamed blueline stream sections of Wieland Ditch and Munson Ditch, a tributary of Dunes Creek.

3.2.1.2 Stream 1

Stream 1 is a 220-linear foot roadside ditch along the east side of Lake Shore County Road. This ditch is bisected by a culvert for the existing Calumet Trail. The ditch drains north into the Great Marsh wetland system.

3.2.1.3 Stream 2

Stream 2 is a 177-linear foot portion of Wieland Ditch. This ditch drains north to Kintzele Ditch which drains directly to Lake Michigan. Data point P69 is in the unvegetated, flowing creek bed. Soils at this data point were sandy with a matrix color of 10YR 5/2 with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations in the upper 9 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/1 from 9-20 inches.

3.2.1.3 Stream 3

Stream 3 is a 1,128-linear foot section of Munson Ditch, west of Hadenfelt Road. It is a mapped blue-line stream that drains to Dunes Creek to the northwest. Data point 91 was taken within a portion of the stream channel that was not flowing. Flow was present in adjacent areas of the stream at the time of delineation. Soils were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 6/2 in the upper 15 inches.

3.2.1.4 Stream 4

Stream 4 is a 537-linear foot stream that flows north through a sandy drainageway, through a culvert under Highway 12 and drains north to Dunes Creek within the Indiana Dunes State Park. This section of stream channel is not mapped as a blue line stream but flows along and through Wetland 29.

TABLE 3. STREAM FEATURES IDENTIFIED ON SITE.

Feature Name	Name	Linear Feet
Stream 1	Unnamed roadside ditch	220
Stream 2	Wieland Ditch	177
Stream 3	Munson Ditch	1,128
Stream 4	Unnamed tributary of Dunes Creek	537

3.2.2 Wetlands

The on-site wetland delineation identified 32.41 acres of forested wetlands and 8.89 acres of emergent

wetlands. USACE wetland determination data forms were completed for points within the wetland and upland areas and are attached to this report as Appendix C. Written descriptions of the wetlands, wetland boundaries, and the adjacent uplands follow.

3.2.2.1 Wetland 1

Wetland 1 is a 21.25-acre forested wetland to the west of Lake Shore County Road. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland complex. Dominant plant species observed at the data points within the wetland included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), black alder (*Alnus glutinosa,* FACW), common winterberry (*Ilex verticillata,* FACW), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), red-osier dogwood (*Cornus sericea,* FACW), Guelder-rose (*Viburnum opulus,* FACW), cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum,* FACW), lizard tail (*Saururus cernuus,* OBL), skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus,* OBL), rice-cut grass (*Leersia oryzoides,* OBL), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria,* OBL), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea*, FACW), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis,* FACU), Alpine cudweed (*Omalotheca supina,* UPL), and riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 1 are mapped as Maumee loamy fine sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series consists of nearly level, deep, very poorly drained soil on outwash plains and lake plains that is frequently ponded by surface runoff from adjacent higher lying areas. The Maumee series is listed as hydric soil in both the National Hydric Soil List and the Porter County Hydric Soil List.

Data point P44 was taken within the wetland on the north side of the Calumet trail in a sensitive fern and purple loosestrife dominated area. Soils were mucky to loamy clay in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 12 inches with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 4-12 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1, loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface. Data point P48 was taken south of the Calumet trail in a sedge dominated part of the wetland. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 12 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/4 from 12-28 inches. These souls were hydric based on indicators A2, histic epipedon and A3, black histic. Data point P50 was taken west of an old roadbed in the proposed trail route to the east of the Beverly Shores train station. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/2 from 4-12 inches. These soils are hydric based on indicators A4, hydrogen sulfide and S1, sandy mucky mineral. Data point P52 was taken within Wetland 1 northwest of Jordan Ave. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 12 inches with 10YR 6/8 from 2-12 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/3 from 12-20 inches. Data point P53 was taken in an area that would require construction of a boardwalk for trail access to the northwest of Service Drive, these soils had a similar profile to data point P52. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox. Soils at data point P54 were taken north of the Calumet Trail, they were mucky to loamy clay in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 14 inches with 10YR 4/6 concentrations from 6-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1,

loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface. Data point P57 was taken from a spicebush and reed canary grass dominated wetland to the northwest of the Beverly Shores train station. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 2/1 colored depletions and 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 6-13 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1 sandy mucky mineral and S5 sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: surface water (A1), high water table (A2), saturation (A3), algal mat or crust (B4), oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3); and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2), FAC-neutral test (D5). Saturation and high-water table were observed at all data points at a depth between 4 and 8 inches from the surface. Surface water was present at data point P50.

3.2.2.2 Wetland 2

Wetland 2 is a 8.23-acre emergent wetland east of Broadway Avenue on the south side of the Calumet Trail. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species within Wetland 2 included reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea,* FACW) and Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 2 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.1.1 Wetland 1. Data point P46 was taken south of the Calumet trail in a sedge dominated part of the wetland. Soils were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 10 inches with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 4-10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 from 10-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators A11, depleted below dark surface; F1, loamy mucky mineral; F3, depleted matrix; and F6, redox dark surface. Soils at data point P56 within Wetland 2 were mucky loam to clayey in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 8 inches with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 2-8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 8-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators A11, depleted below dark surface; F3, depleted matrix; and F6, redox dark surface.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), and oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3); and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 4 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 2 inches.

3.2.2.3 Wetland 3

Wetland 3 is a 0.46-acre depressional emergent wetland west of Broadway Street on the south side of the Calumet Trail. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species within Wetland 3 included purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria,* OBL), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), and blunt spikerush (*Eleocharis obtusa,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 3 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.1.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P61 within Wetland 3 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 12 inches with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 5 inches and 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 5-12 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 6/2 with 10YR 5/2 depletions and 10YR 5/8 concentrations from 12-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3); and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-neutral test (D5). Wetland 3 has a seasonally saturated/ inundated hydroperiod.

3.2.2.4 Wetland 4

Wetland 4 is a 15.45-acre forested wetland on the west side of Broadway north of the existing Calumet Trail. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 4 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), American hornbeam (*Carpinus caroliniana,* FAC), swamp white oak (*Quercus bicolor,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), purple loosestrife (*Lythrum salicaria,* OBL), spotted touch-me-not (*Impatiens capensis,* FACW), royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL), cattail (*Typha x glauca,* OBL), skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus,* OBL), horsetail (*Equisetum arvense,* FAC), and fowl-mana grass (*Glyceria striata,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 3 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in section 3.2.1.1 Wetland 1. Data point P59 within Wetland 3 were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations in the upper 6 inches a gleied horizon was observed from a depth of 6-9 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox. Data point P62 was taken on the south side of an old roadbed in a region dominated by reed canary grass, royal fern, and silver maple. Soils at this data point were muck to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/6 and 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations in the upper 14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1, loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface. Data point P64 was taken north of the old roadbed in a forested wetland dominated by swamp white oak and skunk cabbage. The soils at this data point were mucky to sandy in texture with a gleied matrix color of N 2.5/ in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 6-12 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox. Soils at data point P65 were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 14 inches, and a matrix color of 10YR 5/2 with 10YR 6/2 depletions and 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 14-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1, loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface. Data point P67 was within the forested section of Wetland 4 in an area dominated by lizard tail on the south side of the old east/west roadbed. Soils were mucky loam to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/3 with 10YR

5/2 and 10YR 6/3 colored depletions and 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 8-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators loamy mucky mineral (F1) and redox dark surface (F6).

Three primary indicators of hydrology were observed at the time of the delineation: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-neutral test (D5). A water table was observed within this wetland beginning at a depth between 6 and 10 inches from the soil surface.

3.2.2.5 Wetland 5

Wetland 5 is a 12.40-acre forested wetland on the west side of Wieland Ditch to the north of the old east/west roadbed. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 9 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FAC), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), spotted touch-me-not (*Impatiens capensis*, FACW), and Virginia jumpseed (*Persicaria virginiana,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 5 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Data point P73 was taken on the north side of the same roadbed. Soils were mucky loam to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 3/1 colored depletions and 10YR 5/8 and 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 8-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1, loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicator: oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.6 Wetland 6

Wetland 6 is a 0.64-acre forested depressional wetland, west of Wieland Ditch on the south side of the old east/west roadbed. This small fern dominated depression is isolated from the larger forested wetland complex to the east. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 7 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), and royal fern (*Osmunda spectabilis,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 6 are mapped as Maumee sand, ponded (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P70 within Wetland 6 were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/4 with 10YR 5/2 colored depletions and 10YR 6/8 colored

concentrations from 8-16 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 5/3 with 10YR 6/3 and 10YR 6/2 colored depletions and 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 16-25 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators F1, loamy mucky mineral and F6, redox dark surface.

Hydrology indicators observed within Wetland 6 at the time of the delineation included primary indicator: water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.7 Wetland 7

Wetland 7 is a 11.17-acre forested wetland on the south side of the old east/west roadbed to the west of Wieland Ditch. It is separated from Wetland 6 by a narrow upland ridge. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded (PFO1C) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 8 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), swamp white oak (*Quercus bicolor,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), lizard tail (*Saururus cernuus,* OBL), and false hop sedge (*Carex lupuliformis,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 7 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn) and Maumee loamy sand (Mm). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Data point P71 was taken in a sparsely vegetated depression south of an old roadbed. Soils were mucky loamy to mucky sand in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 in the upper 8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 with 10YR 5/1 colored depletions and 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 8-15 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 6/3 with 10YR 6/2 colored depletions and 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 15-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator F1, loamy mucky mineral. Data point P74 was taken at the bend of the old roadbed just as it turns south in a mucky forested wetland with a lizard tail dominated understory. Soils were muck to sandy in texture with a gleied matrix color of N 2.5/ with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 10-17 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators A2, histic epipedon and A12, thick dark surface. Data point P76 was taken southwest of P74 in a sedge and lizard tail dominated section of the wetland. Soils were mucky loam to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 9 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/2 with 10YR 6/2 colored depletions and 10YR 5/6 and 10YR 6/8 colored concentrations from 9-20 inches.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8), water-stained leaves (B9), high water table (A2), saturation (A3), water marks (B1), algal mat or crust (B4), oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3), and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2), moss trim lines (B16), and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 2 inches from the soil surface with saturation present throughout the profile.

3.2.2.8 Wetland 8

Wetland 8 is a 6.23-acre forested wetland on the north side of the old roadbed in a fern dominated wetland. This wetland is separated from Wetland 5 to the east by an old north/south roadbed. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 10 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), sassafras (*Sassafras albidum,* FACU), and New York fern (*Parathelypteris noveboracensis,* FAC) recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 8 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Data point P78 was taken on the northwest corner where the old roadbeds intersect in a forested wetland dominated by silver maple and New York fern. Soils were muck to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 5YR 4/6 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations from 6-12 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5 sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicator: oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.9 Wetland 9

Wetland 9 is a 4.07-acre forested/emergent wetland north of the Calumet Trail just east of State Park Road. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 12 included common reed (*Phragmites australis,* FACW) and common horsetail (*Equisetum arvense,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 9 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand (Mn). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P79 were muck to sandy in texture with a gleied matrix color of N 2.5/ with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 4/6 and 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 10-17 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators A2, histic epipedon and A12, thick dark surface.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), and oxidized rhizospheres on living roots (C3), and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 10 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 8 inches.

3.2.2.10 Wetland 10

Wetland 10 is a 1.84-acre depressional emergent wetland south of the Calumet Trail just east of State Park Road. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 10 included cattail (*Typha x glauca,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 10 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn) and Maumee loamy sand (Mm). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P81 were muck to sandy in texture with a gleied matrix color of N 2.5/ in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 7.5YR 5/4 from 6-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high-water table (A2) and saturation (A3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 10 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 6 inches.

3.2.2.11 Wetland 11

Wetland 11 is a 0.06-acre forested interdunal wetland dominated by maple and black gum, south of Wetland 12. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 14 included red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL), and green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 11 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand (Mm). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P35 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/3 from 10-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 10 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 6 inches.

3.2.2.12 Wetland 12

Wetland 12 is a 0.01-acre depressional, emergent wetland along the forest edge on the south side of Highway 12 west of the USGS building. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL) and soft rush (*Juncus effusus,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 12 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand (Mm). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P33 were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 6-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (2), saturation (A3) sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2), microtopographic relief (D4), and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water

table was observed at a depth of 11 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 6 inches.

3.2.2.13 Wetland 13

Wetland 13 is a 0.23-acre forested wetland, south of Highway 12 to the west of Wetlands 11 and 12. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL), and fringed sedge (*Carex crinita,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 13 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand (Mm). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Soils at data point P37 were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations in the upper 10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/4 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 10-18 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth 10 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 6 inches.

3.2.2.14 Wetland 14

Wetland 14 is a 1.61-acre forested interdunal wetland on the northeast side of Teale Drive, an abandoned road. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a riverine, unknown perennial, unconsolidated bottom, semi-permanently flooded, excavated wetland (R5UBFx) and a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), buttonbush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis,* OBL), common hop sedge (*Carex lupulina,* OBL), shallow sedge (*Carex lurida,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 14 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA), Oakville fine sand (OaC/OaE), and Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn). The Brems soil association is characterized by nearly level, gently sloping, deep, moderately well drained soils on acid, outwash sands. The Oakville series consists of strongly sloping and moderately steep, deep, well-drained soil on lake plains, low sand dunes, and beach ridges. The Maumee series was described above in section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. Data point P31 was taken on the east side of the culvert. Parts of this side of the wetland were dominated by common reed. Soils at this data point were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/4 colored concentrations from 0-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), inundation visible on aerial imagery (B7) and

secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at the soil surface, though no surface water was present. The profile was saturated throughout.

3.2.2.15 Wetland 15

Wetland 15 is a 1.11-acre forested interdunal wetland on the northwest side of Teale Drive. This wetland is connected to Wetland 14 to the east via a culvert that runs under the old roadbed. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a riverine, unknown perennial, unconsolidated bottom, semi-permanently flooded, excavated wetland (R5UBFx) and a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 16 included pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides,* FAC), buttonbush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis,* OBL), (*Carex grayi,* FACW), pointed broom sedge (*Carex scoparia,* FACW), earth loosestrife (*Lysimachia terrestris,* OBL), and water parsnip (*Sium suave,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 15 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA) and Oakville fine sand (OaC/OaE). The Brems and Oakville series were described 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P29 taken on the west side of the culvert were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 in the upper 4 inches, a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 from 4-10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/2 from 10-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: inundation visible on aerial imagery (B7) and water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.16 Wetland 16

Wetland 16 is a 0.16-acre forested depressional wetland with a holly dominated understory on the west side of Teale Drive to the south of Wetland 15. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), sugar maple (*Acer saccharum,* FACU), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), and sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 16 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA) and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Brems and Oakville series were described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P27 within Wetland 16 were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 2/2 with 10YR 4/3 colored concentrations from 6-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S7, dark surface.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicator: B9 water-stained leaves and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.17 Wetland 17

Wetland 17 is a 1.18-acre forested wetland on the northwest corner of Teale Drive and Furnessville Road. Large areas of the wetland were inundated at the time of delineation. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within Wetland 20 included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), Eastern cottonwood (*Populus tremuloides,* FAC), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora,* FACU), burning bush (*Euonymus alatus,* UPL), sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis,* FACW), royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL), wood anemone (*Anemone quinquefolia,* FACU), and riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 17 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn), Brems sand (BtA), and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. The Brems and Oakville series were described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Data point P1 was taken north of Furnessville Road in a part of the wetland dominated by silver maple and sensitive fern. Soils at this data point were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 12 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 5/1 from 12-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator A11, depleted below dark surface and A12, thick dark surface. Data point P24 was taken west of Teale drive in a pin oak and maple dominated forest with a royal fern understory. Soils at this data point were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 14 inches with 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations from 6-14 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/6 with 10YR 4/3 colored depletions from 14-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox. Data point P26 was taken from within the wetland on the west side of Teale drive in a region that showed signs of recent inundation. Soils were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 14 inches with 10YR 4/4 colored concentrations from 4-14 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/1 with 10YR 3/2 colored depletions from 14-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), water marks (B1), and water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: moss trim lines (B16), geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 4-8 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning between 2-4 inches.

3.2.2.18 Wetland 18

Wetland 18 is a 0.42-acre forested wetland in the northeast corner of Teale Drive and Furnessville Road. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), sugar maple (*Acer saccharum,* FACU), poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans,* FAC), fowl mannagrass (*Glyceria striata,* OBL), and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU) as

recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 18 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn) and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. The Oakville series was described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P22 within Wetland 18 were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 with 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations in the upper 12 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 6/1 from 12-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2) and saturation (A3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 6 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 4 inches.

3.2.2.19 Wetland 19

Wetland 19 is a 0.11-acre forested, depressional wetland on the south side of Furnessville Road just south of Teale Drive. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), swamp white oak (*Quercus bicolor,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), and spotted touch-me-not (*Impatiens capensis,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 19 are mapped as Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Oakville series was described above in Section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P20 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 4 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 with 10YR 3/3 colored depletions from 4-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2) and saturation (A3) and secondary indicator: geomorphic position (D2). A water table was observed at a depth of 4 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at the surface. The central portion of this wetland was inundated at the time of delineation.

3.2.2.20 Wetland 20

Wetland 20 is a 0.68-acre forested wetland on the south side of Furnessville Road. The wetland was fully inundated at the time of delineation, so soils were not observed. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), black willow (*Salix nigra,* OBL), peachleaf willow (*Salix amygdaloides,* FACW), buttonbush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis,* OBL), swamp rose (*Rosa palustris,* OBL), and Walter's sedge (*Carex striata,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 20 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn), Brems sand (BtA), and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. The Brems and Oakville series were described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P18 were inundated at the time of delineation.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: surface water (A1), high water table (A2), saturation (A3) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.21 Wetland 21

Wetland 21 is a 0.07-acre forested wetland on the north side of Furnessville Road adjacent to the Glenwood Dunes Trail. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included bitternut hickory (*Carya cordiformis,* FAC), red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC) pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), multiflora rosa (*Rosa multiflora,* FACU), sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis,* FACW), enchanters nightshade (*Circaea canadensis,* FACU), Michigan lily (*Lilium michiganense,* FACW), and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 21 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn) and Brems sand (BtA). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. The Brems series was described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P3 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 20 inches with 10YR 4/4 colored concentrations from 14-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3) and secondary indicator: FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 8 inches from the soil surface with saturation beginning at 2 inches.

3.2.2.22 Wetland 22

Wetland 22 is a 0.68-acre forested wetland on the southeast corner of Furnessville Road and Veden Road, to the west of Wetland 21 and 22. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, seasonally flooded wetland (PFO1C). The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans,* FAC), oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus,* FACU), lance-leaved aster (*Symphyotrichum lanceolatum,* FACW), Michigan lily (*Lilium michiganense,* FACW), Canada mayflower (*Mainanthemum canadense,* FACU) and riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 22 are mapped as Maumee loamy sand, ponded (Mn) and Brems sand (BtA). The Maumee series was described above in Section 3.2.2.1 Wetland 1. The Brems series was described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P16 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 14 inches with 10YR 5/2 colored depletions from 4-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral and S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included: high water table (A2), saturation (A3) and water marks (B1) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 2 inches from the soil surface with saturation at the surface.

3.2.2.23 Wetland 23

Wetland 23 0.08-acre forested/emergent, interdunal depression on the southwest corner of Veden Road and Furnessville Road. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), black willow (*Salix nigra,* OBL), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), black raspberry (*Rubus occidentalis,* UPL), spotted joe-pye-weed (*Eutrochium maculatum,* OBL), lake sedge (*Carex lacustris,* OBL), bluejoint grass (*Calamagrostis canadensis,* OBL), reed canary grass (*Phalaris arundinacea,* FACW), riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC), and oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 23 are mapped as Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Oakville series was described above in Section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P14 within Wetland 23 were sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 6 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 with 10YR 6/6 colored concentrations from 6-10 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 5/6 from 10-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, Sandy Redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.24 Wetland 24

Wetland 24 is a 0.30-acre forested wetland swale on the north side of Furnessville Road that continues north outside of the project area. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), eastern cottonwood (*Populus tremuloides,* FAC), sassafras (*Sassafras albidum,* FACU), bitternut hickory (*Carya cordiformis,* FAC), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), side-flowering aster (*Symphyotrichum lateriflorum,* FAC), tall goldenrod (*Solidago gigantea,* FACW), Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU), and poison ivy (*Toxicodenron radicans,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 24 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA) and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Brems and Oakville series were described above in Section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Data points P5 and P6 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 6-8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 from 6-14 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2) saturation (A3) and secondary indicator: FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.25 Wetland 25

Wetland 25 is a 0.03-acre forested wetland with a sparsely vegetated understory on the north side of Furnessville Road. This wetland is mapped not in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), meadowsweet (*Spiraea tomentosa,* FACW), and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 25 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA) and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Brems and Oakville series were described above in Section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P8 were muck in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 2 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 with 10YR 4/4 colored concentrations from 2-12 inches. The third horizon had a matrix color of 10YR 5/4 from 12-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, sandy redox.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicator: sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.26 Wetland 26

Wetland 26 is a 0.22-acre forested, interdunal depression on the south side of Furnessville Road, west of Wetland 23. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), Eastern cottonwood (*Populus tremuloides,* FAC), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), winterberry (*Ilex verticilliata,* FACW), sassafras (*Sassafras albidum,* FACU), common greenbriar, (*Smilax rotundifolia,* FAC), yellow-fruit sedge (*Carex annectens,* FACW), royal fern (*Osmunda spectibilis,* OBL), and riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 26 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA) and Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Brems and Oakville series were described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P12 were muck in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 2/1 in the upper 5 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/2 with 10YR 5/6 colored concentrations and 10YR 5/2 colored depletions from 5-10 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S5, Histosol.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.27 Wetland 27

Wetland 27 is a 1.00-acre forested wetland depression on the east side of Stream 3 to the west of Hadenfelt Road. The easternmost portions of this wetland are mapped in the NWI a as palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), brome sedge (*Carex bromoides,* FACW), cinnamon fern (*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum,* FACW), and royal fern (*Osmunda spectabilis,* OBL) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within wetland 27 are mapped as Fluvaquents (Fh) and Plainfield sand (PlB). The Fluvaquents series consists of deep, nearly level, somewhat poorly drained soil on bottom lands that have generally short, steep slopes between them and the adjacent upland soils. The Plainfield series consists of gently sloping, deep, excessively drained soil on outwash plains, stream terraces, and glaciated uplands. Soils at data point P88 were peat to muck in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 in the upper 3 inches and a gleied matrix color of N 2.5/ from 3-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator A10, 2cm muck.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), and water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was present at a depth of 10 inches with saturation present at 1 inch.

3.2.2.28 Wetland 28

Wetland 28 is a 0.01-acre forested depression between Wetland 27 and Stream 3. This wetland is mapped in the NWI a as palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), rice-cut grass (*Leersia oryzoides,* OBL), and bladder sedge (*Carex intumescens,* FACW) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 28 are mapped as Fluvaquents (Fh). The Fluvaquents series was described above in section 3.2.2.27 Wetland 27. Soils at data point P89 were loamy clay in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 in the upper 8 inches with 10YR 5/1 colored depletions and 10YR 4/6 colored concentrations and a matrix color of 10YR 5/1 with 10YR 4/1 and 10YR 6/2 colored depletions and 10YR 5/6 and 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations from 8-12 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator F3, depleted matrix.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary

indicator water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5).

3.2.2.29 Wetland 29

Wetland 29 is a 1.06-acre forested wetland connected to Stream 4 to the west of the Dunes Creek tributary. This wetland is not mapped in the NWI. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans,* FAC), false nettle (*Boehmeria cylindrica,* OBL), bristly buttercup (*Ranunculus hispidus,* FAC), fowl manna-grass (*Glyceria striata,* OBL), northern bugleweed (*Lycopus uniflorus,* OBL), oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus,* FACU), Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU), and riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 29 are mapped as Oakville fine sand (OaC). The Oakville series was described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. Soils at data point P39 were mucky sand to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 12 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/1 from 12-20 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicator S1, sandy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary indicators: surface water (A1), high water table (A2), saturation (A3), and water marks (B1) and secondary indicators: moss trim lines (B16), geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). Surface water was present to a depth of 2 inches with a water table and saturation present to the surface.

3.2.2.30 Wetland 30

Wetland 30 is a 0.96-acre forested, interdunal depression to the east of State Road 49. This wetland is mapped in the NWI as a as palustrine, forested, broad-leaved deciduous, temporary flooded wetland (PFO1A) wetland. The dominant plant species observed within the wetland included pin oak (*Quercus palustris,* FACW), American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), meadow garlic (*Allium canadense,* FACU), fowl manna-grass (*Glyceria striata,* OBL), and oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

The soils within Wetland 30 are mapped as Brems sand (BtA), Plainfield sand, and Morroco loamy sand (MuuA). The Brems series was described above in section 3.2.2.14 Wetland 14. The Plainfield series was described above in section 3.2.2.28 Wetland 28. The Morocco series consists of nearly level, deep, somewhat poorly drained soil on outwash plains. Soils at data point P41 were mucky to sandy in texture with a matrix color of 10YR 3/1 in the upper 8 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/ w1ith 10YR 5/8 colored concentrations 8-16 inches. These soils were hydric based on indicators A11, depleted below dark surface and F1, loamy mucky mineral.

Hydrology indicators observed within the wetland at the time of the delineation included primary

indicators: high water table (A2), saturation (A3), sparsely vegetated concave surface (B8) and water-stained leaves (B9) and secondary indicators: geomorphic position (D2) and FAC-Neutral test (D5). A water table was observed at a depth of 4 inches below the surface with saturation present throughout the profile.

TABLE 4. SUMMARY OF WETLAND FEATURES IDENTIFIED ON SITE.

Wetland Name	Acres	Class	Data Points	Photos	Jurisdictional Status
Wetland 01	21.25	FO	P44, P48, P50, P52, P53, P54, P57	42, 43, 46 - 55, 58, 59	Jurisdictional
Wetland 02	8.23	EM	P46, P56	44, 45, 56, 57	Jurisdictional
Wetland 03	0.46	EM	P61	62, 63	Jurisdictional
Wetland 04	15.45	FO	P59, P62, P64, P65, P67	64 - 71	Jurisdictional
Wetland 05	12.40	FO	P73	78, 79	Jurisdictional
Wetland 06	0.64	FO	P79	74, 75	Jurisdictional
Wetland 07	11.17	FO	P71, P74, P76	76, 77, 80 - 83	Jurisdictional
Wetland 08	6.23	FO	P78	84, 85	Jurisdictional
Wetland 09	4.07	FO/EM	P79	86, 87	Jurisdictional
Wetland 10	1.84	EM	P81	88, 89	Jurisdictional
Wetland 11	0.06	FO	P35	34, 35	Jurisdictional
Wetland 12	0.01	EM	P33	32, 33	Jurisdictional
Wetland 13	0.23	FO	P37	36, 37	Jurisdictional
Wetland 14	1.61	FO	P31	31, 31.1	Jurisdictional
Wetland 15	1.11	FO	P29	29, 30	Jurisdictional
Wetland 16	0.16	FO	P27	27, 28	Jurisdictional
Wetland 17	1.18	FO	P01, P24, P26	1, 2, 23 - 26	Jurisdictional
Wetland 18	0.42	FO	P22	21, 22	Jurisdictional
Wetland 19	0.11	FO	P20		Jurisdictional
Wetland 20	0.68	FO	P18	19, 20	Jurisdictional
Wetland 21	0.07	FO	P03	3, 4	Jurisdictional
Wetland 22	0.68	FO	P16	17, 18	Jurisdictional
Wetland 23	0.08	FO/EM	P14	15, 16	Jurisdictional
Wetland 24	0.30	FO	P05, P06	5 - 8	Jurisdictional
Wetland 25	0.03	FO	P08	9, 10	Jurisdictional
Wetland 26	0.22	FO	P12	13, 14	Jurisdictional
Wetland 27	1.00	FO	P88	90, 91	Jurisdictional
Wetland 28	0.009	FO	P89	92, 93	Jurisdictional
Wetland 29	1.06	FO	P39	38, 39	Jurisdictional
Wetland 30	0.96	FO	P41	40, 41	Jurisdictional

3.2.3 Uplands

The uplands on the Property consist of upland forest, agricultural field, and prairie. The dominant species observed within the upland areas included American elm (*Ulmus americana,* FACW), American basswood (*Tilia americana,* FACU), American beech (*Fagus grandifolia,* FACU), red maple (*Acer rubrum,* FAC), silver maple (*Acer saccharinum,* FACW), black cherry (*Prunus serotina,* FACU), chokecherry (*Prunus virginiana,* FACU), red maple (*Quercus rubra,* FACU), black oak (*Quercus velutina,* UPL), white oak (*Quercus alba,* FACU), burr oak (*Quercus macrocarpa,* FACU), tulip poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera,* FACU), black gum (*Nyssa sylvatica,* FAC), quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides,* FAC), green ash (*Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* FACW), prickly ash (*Zanthoxylem americanum,* FACU),sassafras (*Sassafras albidum,* FACU), grey dogwood (*Cornus racemosa,* FAC), lowbush blueberry (*Vaccinium angustifolium,* FACU), hillside blueberry (*Vaccinium pallidum,* UPL), multiflora rose (*Rosa multiflora,* FACU), Missouri gooseberry (*Ribes missouriense,* UPL), American holly (*Ilex opaca,* FACU), winterberry (*Ilex verticillata,* FACU), autumn olive (*Elaeagnus umbellata,* UPL), Bell's honeysuckle (*Lonicera x bella,* FACU), northern spicebush (*Lindera benzoin,* FACW), witch-hazel (*Hamamelis virginiana,* FACU), border privet (*Ligustrum obtusifolium,* UPL), European privet (*Ligustrum vulgare,* FACU), barberry (*Berberis vulgaris,* FACU), burning bush (*Euonymus alatus,* UPL), common blackberry (*Rubus allegheniensis,* FACU), common dewberry (*Rubus flagellaris,* FACU), Kentucky bluegrass (*Poa pratensis,* FACU), tall fescue (*Festuca arundinacea,* FACU), Pennsylvania sedge (*Carex pennsylvanica,* UPL), slender yellow wood sorrel (*Oxalis dillenii,* FACU), common dandelion (*Taraxaxum officinale,* FACU), spotted touch-me-not (*Impatiens capensis,* FACW), periwinkle (*Vinca minor,* UPL), white rattlesnake root (*Nabalus albus,* FACU), old field panic-grass (*Dichanthelium implicatum,* FAC), sweet cicely (*Osmorhiza claytonii,* FACU), star flowered lily-of-the-valley (*Maianthemum stellatum,* FAC), woodbine (*Clematis virginiana,* FAC), Queen Anne's lace (*Daucus carota,* UPL), white clover (*Trifolium repens,* FACU), cinnamon fern (*Osmubdastrum cinnamomeum,* FACW), lily-of-the-valley (*Convallaria majalis,* UPL), partridgeberry (*Mitchella repens,* FACU), broadleaf plantain (*Plantago major,* FACU), skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus,* OBL), rough-stemmed goldenrod (*Solidago rugosa,* FAC), tapered rosette grass (*Dichanthelium acuminatum,* FAC), Canada mayflower (*Maianthemum canadense,* FACU), field horsetail (*Equisetum arvense,* FAC), Eastern woodland sedge (*Carex blanda,* FAC), jack-in-the-puplit (*Arisaema triphyllum,* FAC), golden ragwort (*Packera aurea,* FACW), jointleaf rush (*Junus articulatus,* OBL), ribwort plantain (*Plantago lanceolata,* FACU), sensitive fern (*Onoclea sensibilis,* FAC), Canada goldenrod (*Solidago canadensis,* FACU), swamp agrimony (*Agrimonia parviflora,* FAC), bladder sedge (*Carex intumescens,* FACW), prairie broomweed (*Amphyacyris dracunculoides,* UPL), American hog-peanut (*Amphicarpaea bracteate,* FAC), spotted knapweed (*Centaurea stoebe,* UPL), bracken fern (*Pteridium aquilinum,* FACU), white avens (*Geum canadense,* FAC), American cancer-root (*Conopholis americana,* UPL), common cinquefoil (*Potentilla simplex,* FACU), bristly greenbriar (*Smilax tamnoides,* FAC), common greenbriar (*Smilax rotundifolia,* FAC), poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans,* FAC), fox grape (*Vitis labrusca,* FACU), riverbank grape (*Vitis riparia,* FAC), oriental bittersweet (*Celastrus orbiculatus,* FACU), and Virginia creeper (*Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* FACU) as recorded on USACE data forms in Appendix C.

Soils within the upland areas are mapped as Brems sand (BtA), Oakville find sand (Oac), Maumee loamy sand (Mm, Mn).

Upland data points are separated into roughly four main categories: the Calumet Trail, road prism, abandoned roadbed, and upland forest. Data points P2, P4, P13, P15, P17, P19, and P21 were all taken from the road prism along Furnessville Road; P58 was taken from the road prism on the east side of Broadway Avenue. These soils were typically sandy in texture with gravel throughout and generally had a matrix color of 10YR 3/2 in the upper 5 to 10 inches and a matrix color of 10YR 4/3 in the second horizon with no mottles in the upper horizons.

Soils at data points P47, P49, P51, P63, P66, P72, P75, and P77 were taken from abandoned roadbeds to the north of the Calumet Trail; P32 was taken from within the old roadbed of Teale Drive south of Highway 12. All of these roadbeds with the exception of data point P32, taken from Teale Drive, were forested. Soils were generally sandy in texture with some data points having a buried A horizon that was mucky to clayey in texture. Matrix colors ranged from 10YR 3/2, 10YR 3/3, 10YR 4/2, and 10YR 4/3 in the upper horizons. Gravel fill was often observed just below the thin soil horizons or throughout the profile.

Soils at data points P7, P9, P11, P23, P25, P28, P30, P34, P36, P38, P39, P42, P68, P82, P83, P84, P90, and P92 were all taken from the upland forested within the project limits. Soils were sandy in texture and typically had matrix colors of 10YR 3/1, 10YR 4/2, and 10YR 5/3 in the upper 10 inches. Most of these soils had no mottles or very few, faint concentrations in the lower 12 inches.

Soils at data points P43, P45, P55, P60, and P80 were taken from the Calumet Trail. This trail is a gravel path that runs through the NIPSCO easement to the south of the Indiana Dunes State Park. All of these soils were characterized by a mixture of sandy gravel fill.

Several of the upland data points had either hydric soils (P2, P12, P14) or hydrophytic vegetation (P6, P14) but none of these points had a second wetland indicator (hydrology, vegetation, or soils).

4.0 Discussion and Conclusions

Soil Solutions, Inc. performed a wetland determination, Glenn Peterson, SEH Inc, along a 6.8-mile project area that runs between the towns of Chesterton and Beverly Shores, Indiana. The purpose of this project was to identify and mark wetlands along a proposed trail route for the Marquette Greenway Trail – Calumet section between the Dune Park Train Station at Highway 12 and State Road 49 in the town of Porter to Lake Shore County Road in the town of Beverly Shores.

The information provided, including the location of the wetland boundary and my professional opinions, herein presented, are intended to accurately represent the conditions of the property at the time of the inventory and survey.

Respectfully Submitted,

Lydia Miramontes Loyd
Soil Solutions, Inc.

5.0 REFERENCES

Deters, Jason (2021). Antecedent Precipitation Data Tool v1.0.19 [Computer software]. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Retrieved from https://github.com/jDeters-USACE/Antecedent-Precipitation-Tool/releases/tag/v1.0.19

Google earth V 7.3.3.7786 (July 21, 2020). DigitalGlobe 2020.

IndianaMAP http://www.indianamap.org/

Lichvar, R.W., M. Butterwick, N.C. Melvin, and W.N. Kirchner. 2014. The National Wetland Plant List: 2014 Update of Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2014-41: 1-42.

Lichvar, R.W., D.L. Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 wetland ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN 2153 733X

Munsell Color (Firm). Munsell Soil Color Charts: with Genuine Munsell Color Chips. Grand Rapids, MI: Munsell Color, 2010

Natural Resource Conservation Service, Wetland Mapping Conventions for Agricultural Lands for 1985 Food Security Ace (FSA) As Amended and Section 404 Clean Water Act. 1995. (https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_005356.pdf)

Resource Management Group, *National List of Plant Species that Occur in Wetland Region 3, North Central,* 1995.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), *Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual*, 1987.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 2014. National Wetland Plant List, version 3.2. (http://wetland_plants.usace.army.mil). U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Engineer Research and Development Center, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, Hanover, NH (June 24, 2014).

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program, *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Midwest Region (Version 2.0)*, August, 2010.

U.S. Department of Interior, Fish & Wildlife Service, National Wetland Inventory Map. (https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/mapper.html)

U.S. Geological Survey, *Chesterton, IN, 7.5 Minute Series (Topographic) Maps.*

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, *Soil Survey of Porter County, Indiana,* 1982

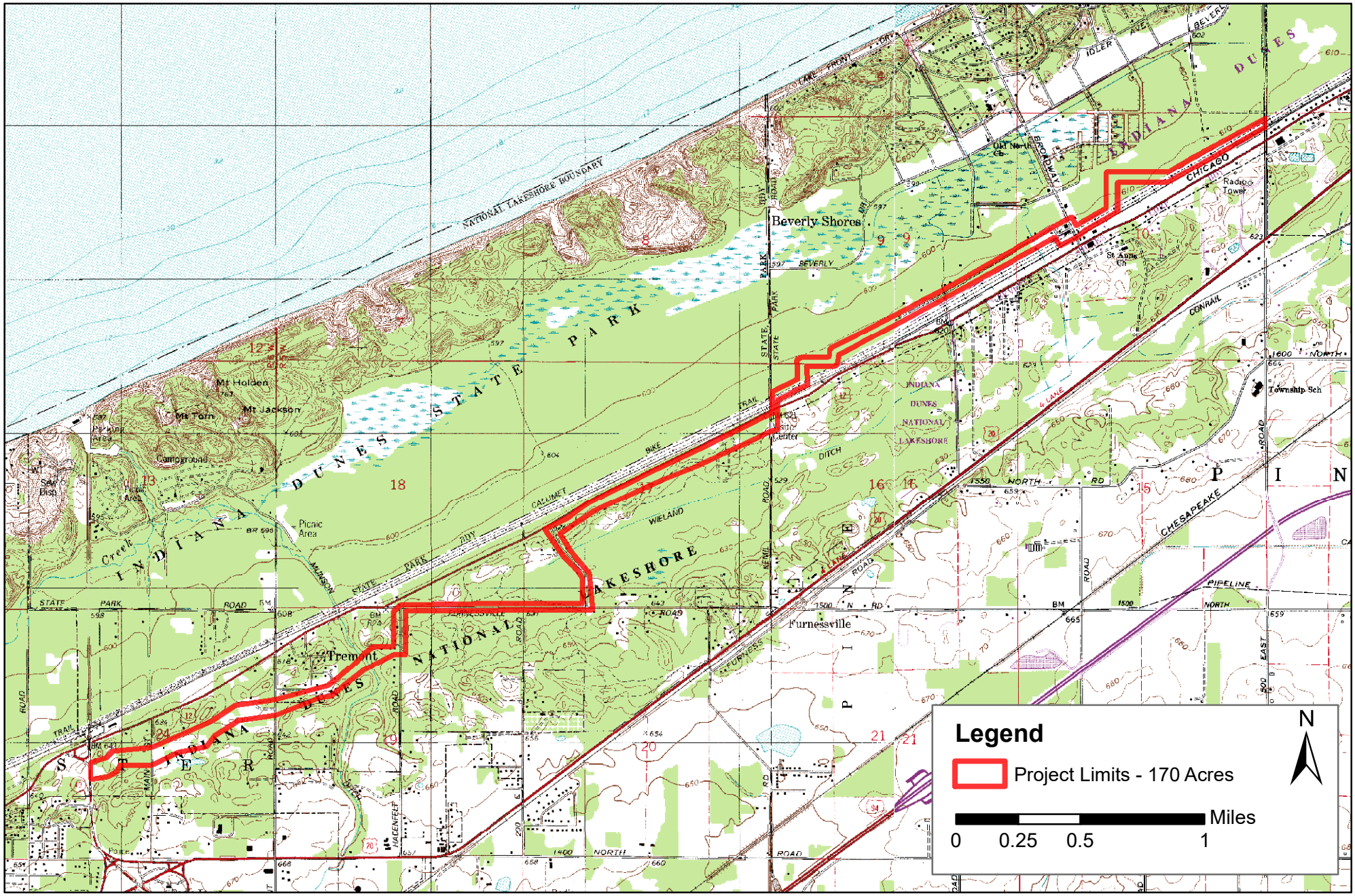
U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (2016a). National List of Hydric

Soils. Available online: https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/use/hydric/ .

U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resource Conservation Service (2010). Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States. In L. Vasilas, G. Hurt, & C. Noble (Eds.), United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils, Washington, DCUSDA-NRCS (2016a).

APPENDIX A

REPORT FIGURES



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

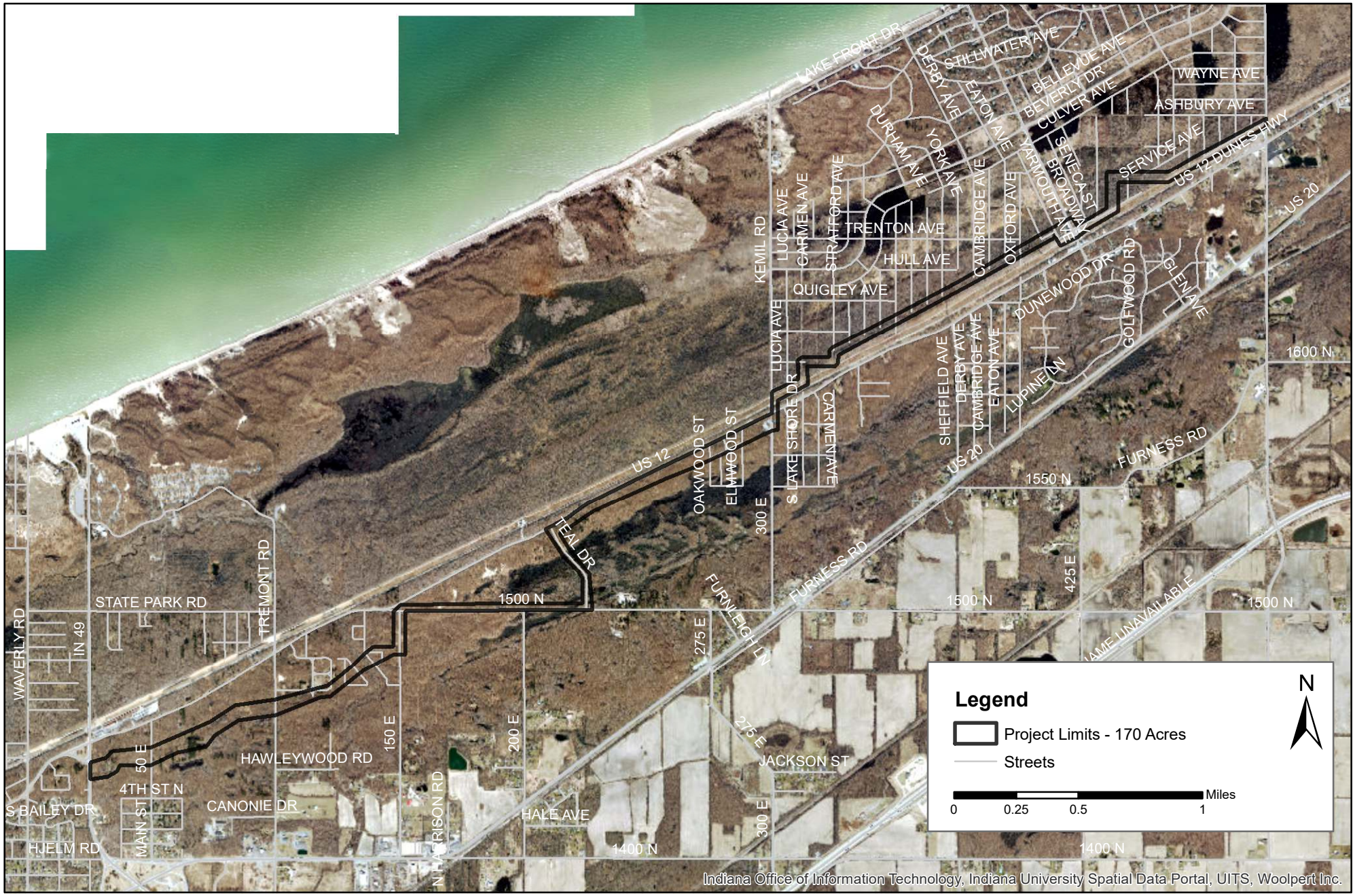
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Project Limits

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 1



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

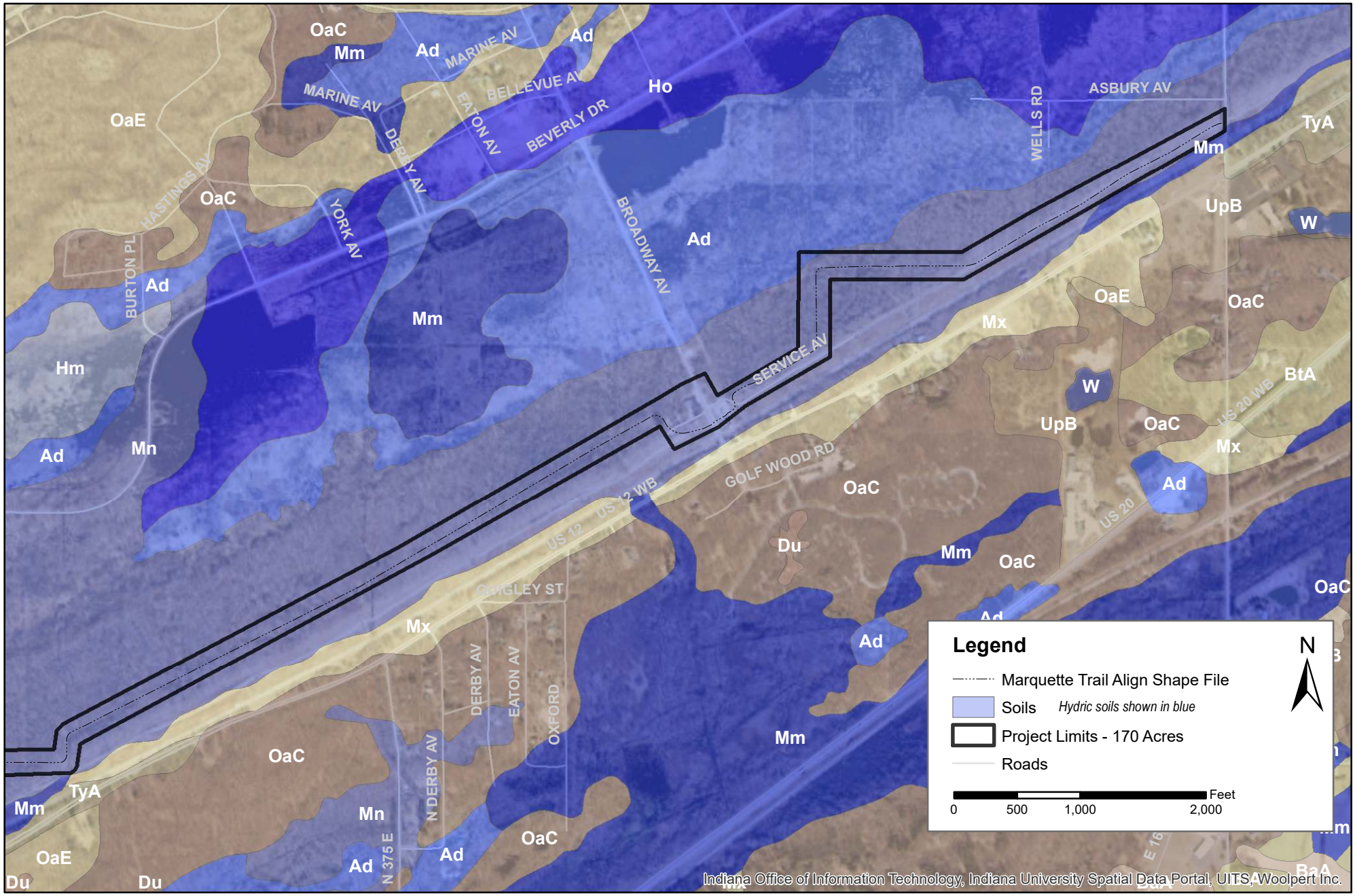
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Project Limits - 2018 Aerial

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 2



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

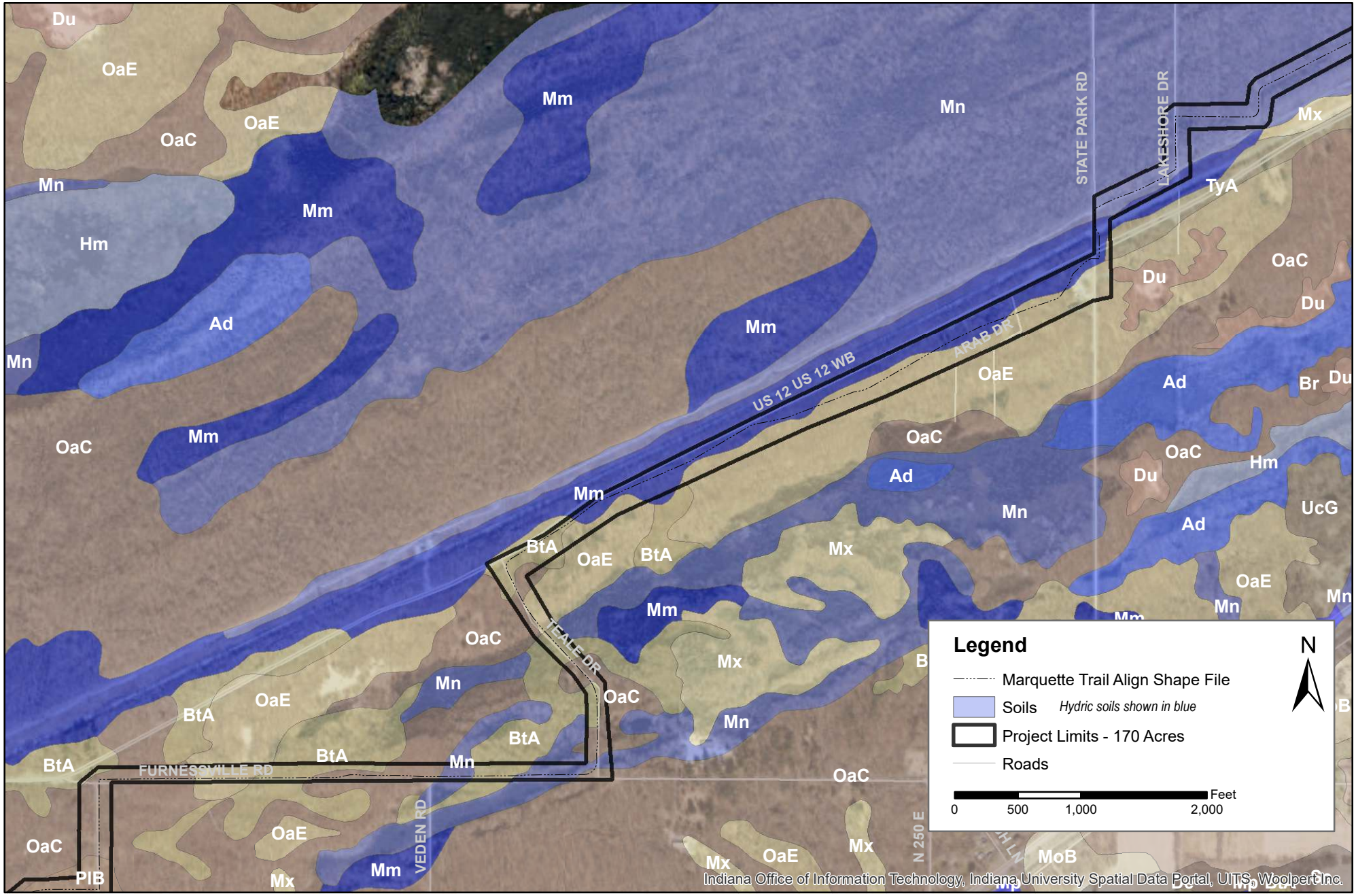
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Porter County Soils

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 3.1



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

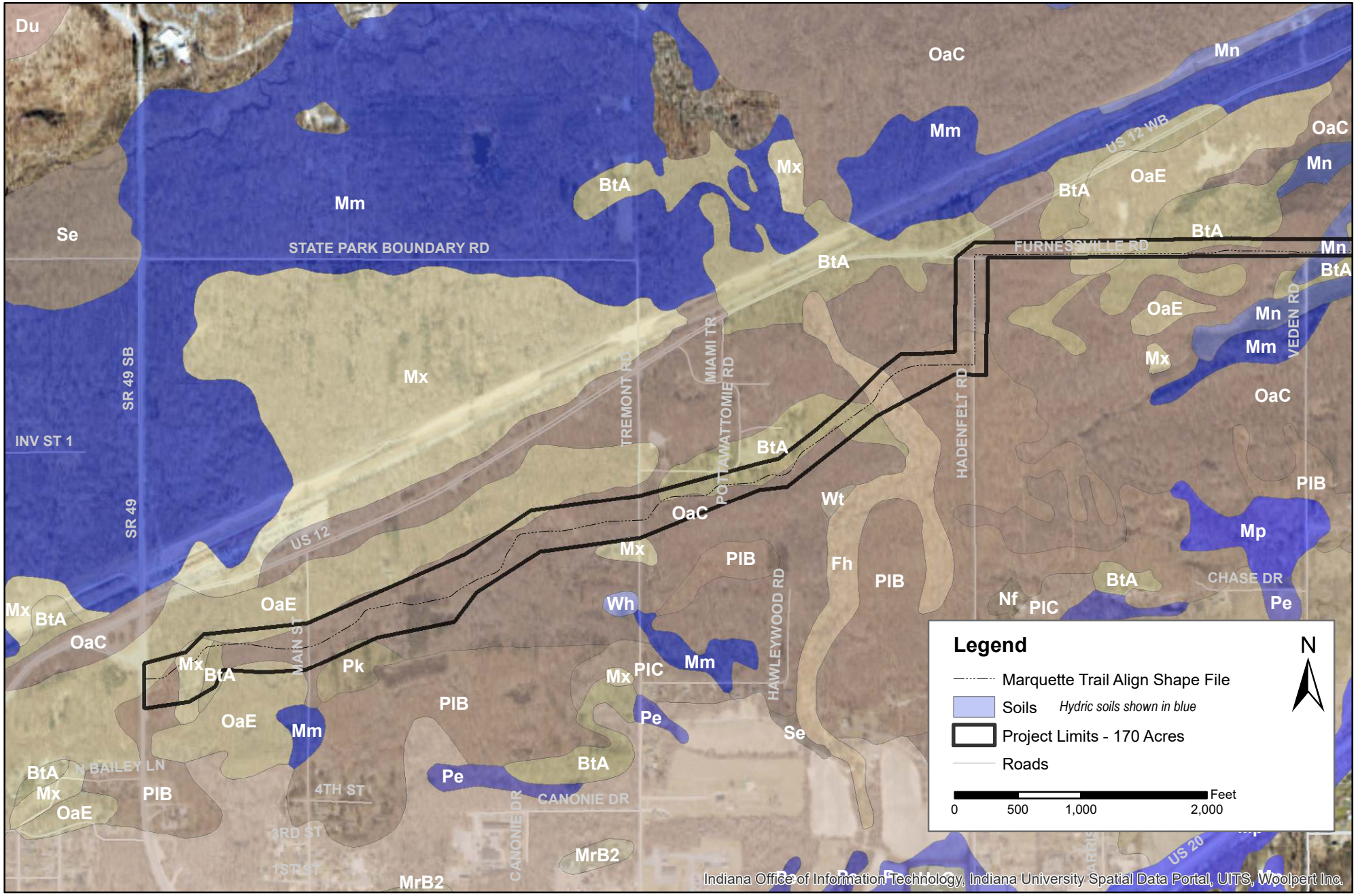
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Porter County Soils

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 3.2



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

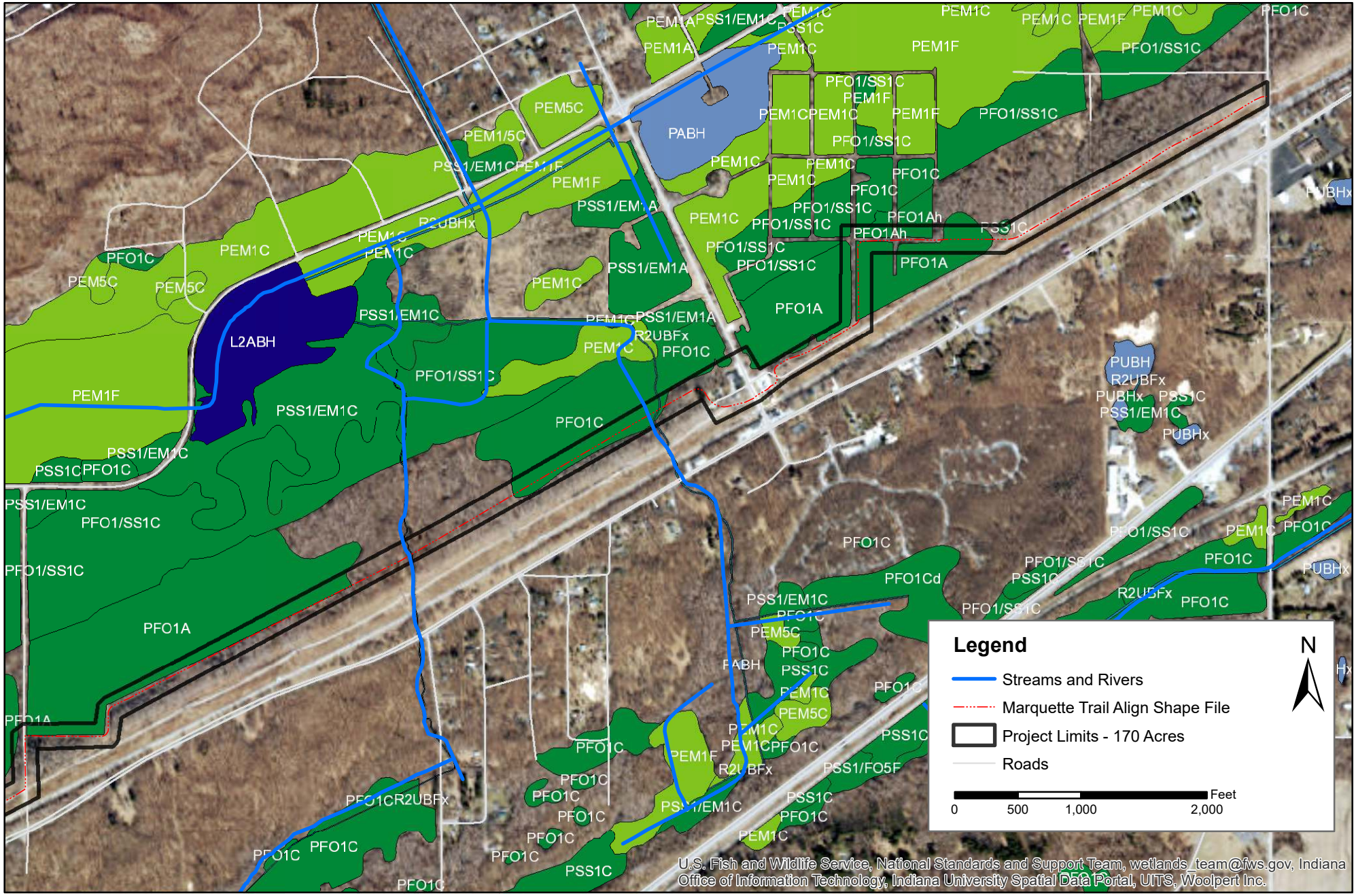
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Porter County Soils

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 3.3



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

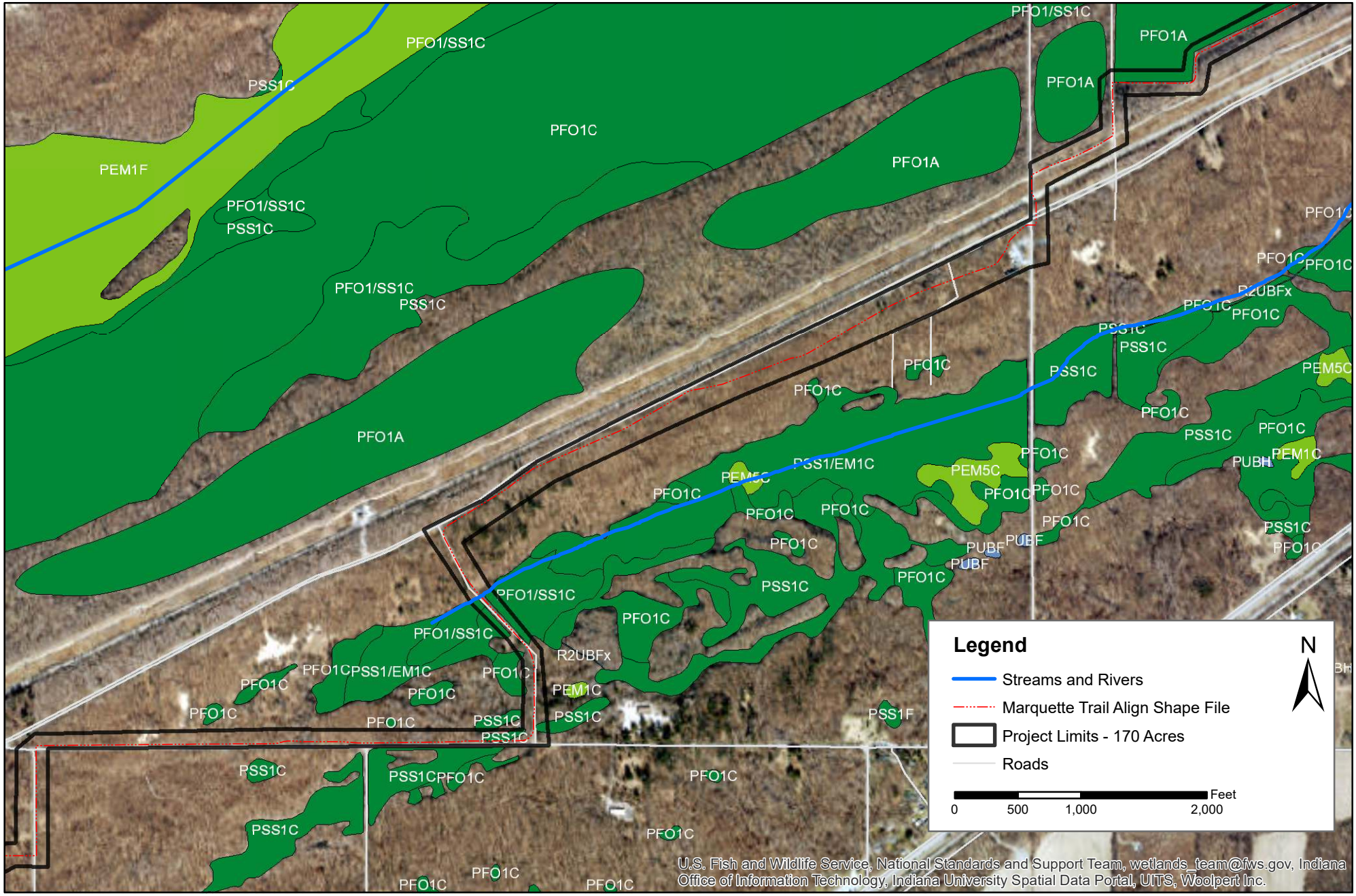
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

National Wetland Inventory

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 4.1



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

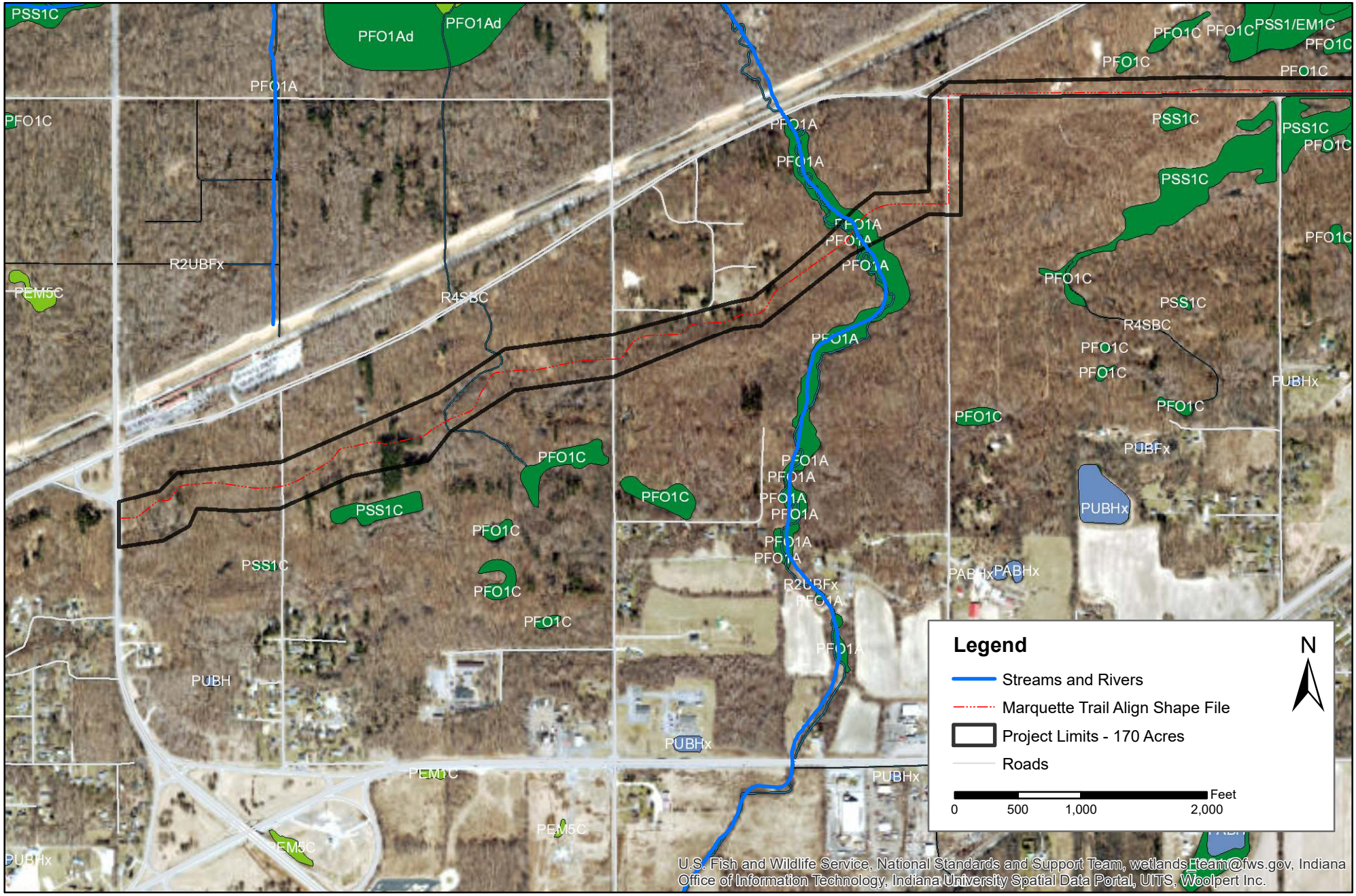
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

National Wetland Inventory

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 4.2



U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, National Standards and Support Team, wetlands_team@fws.gov, Indiana Office of Information Technology, Indiana University Spatial Data Portal, UITS, Woolpert Inc.

360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

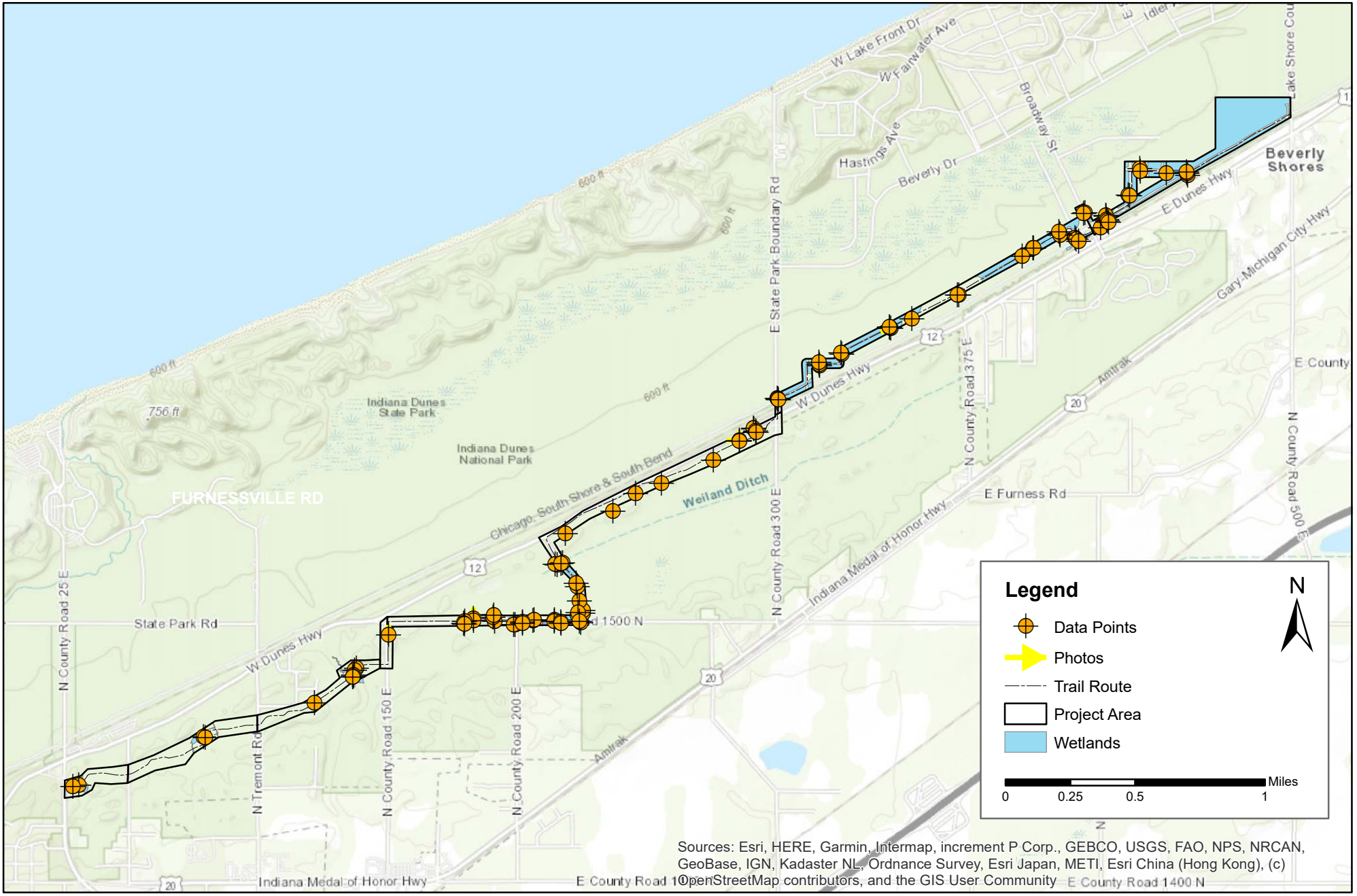
SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)
Print Date: 12/9/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

National Wetland Inventory

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure
4.3



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

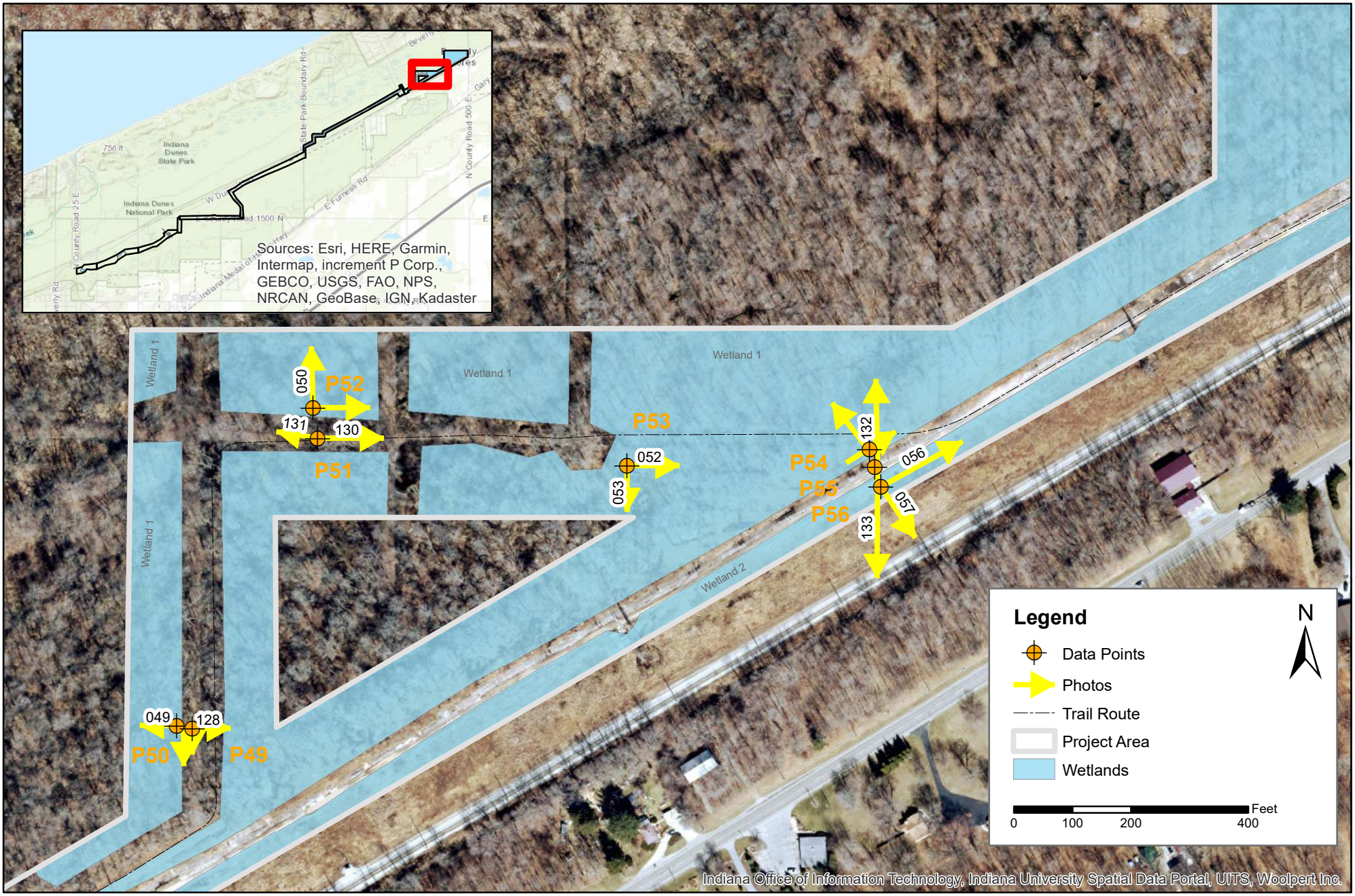
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.0



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

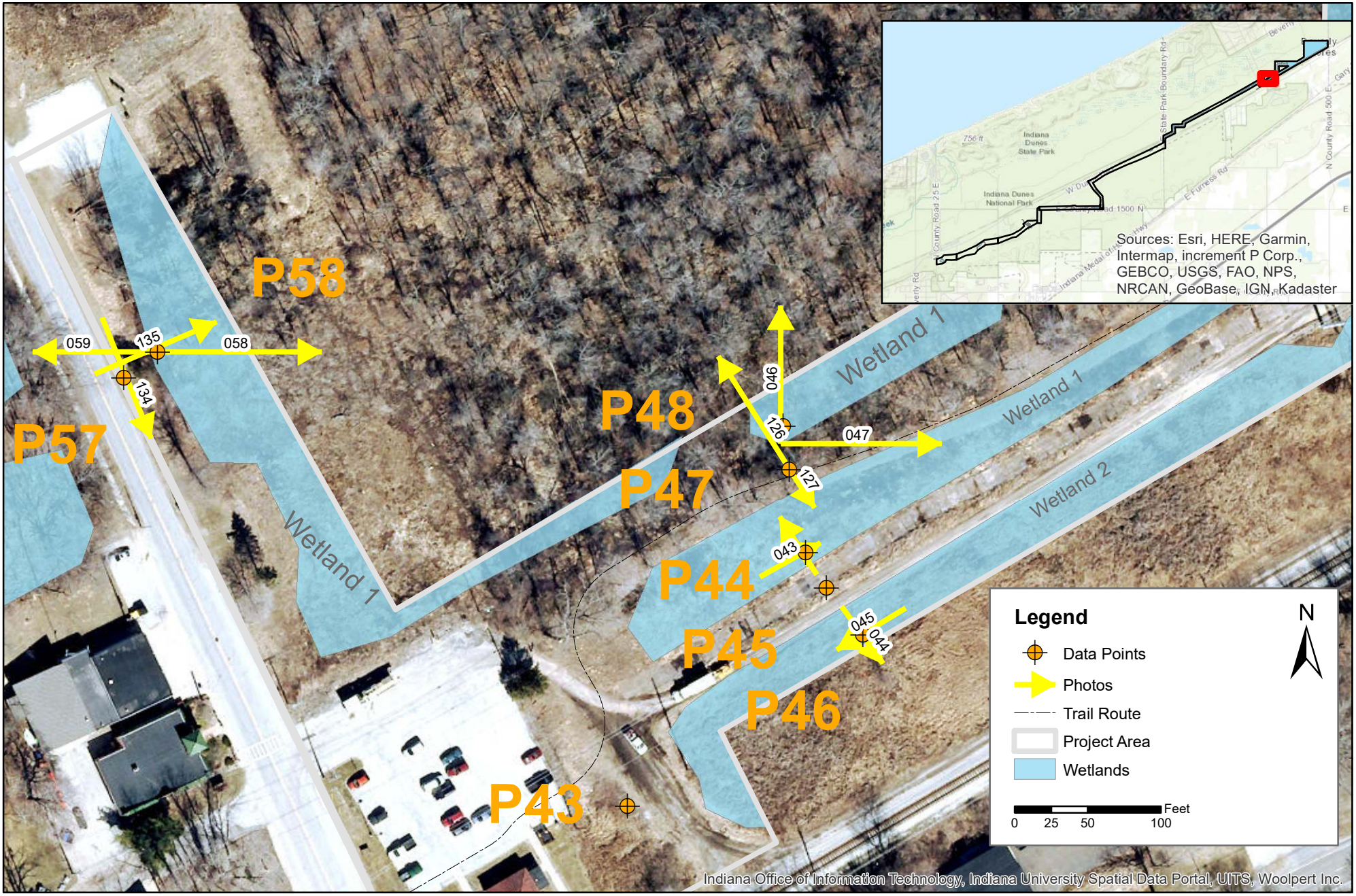
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.1



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

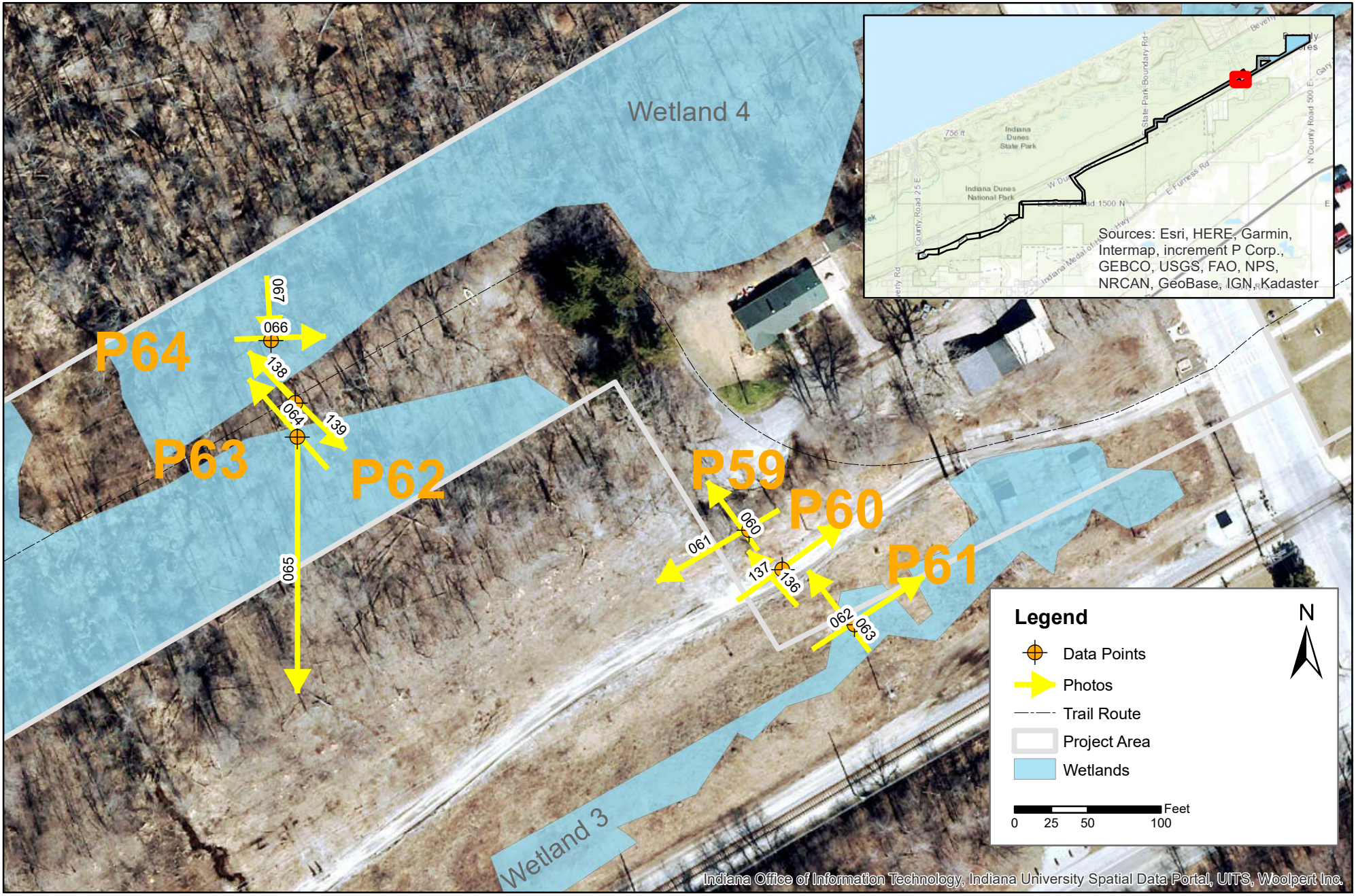
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.2



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

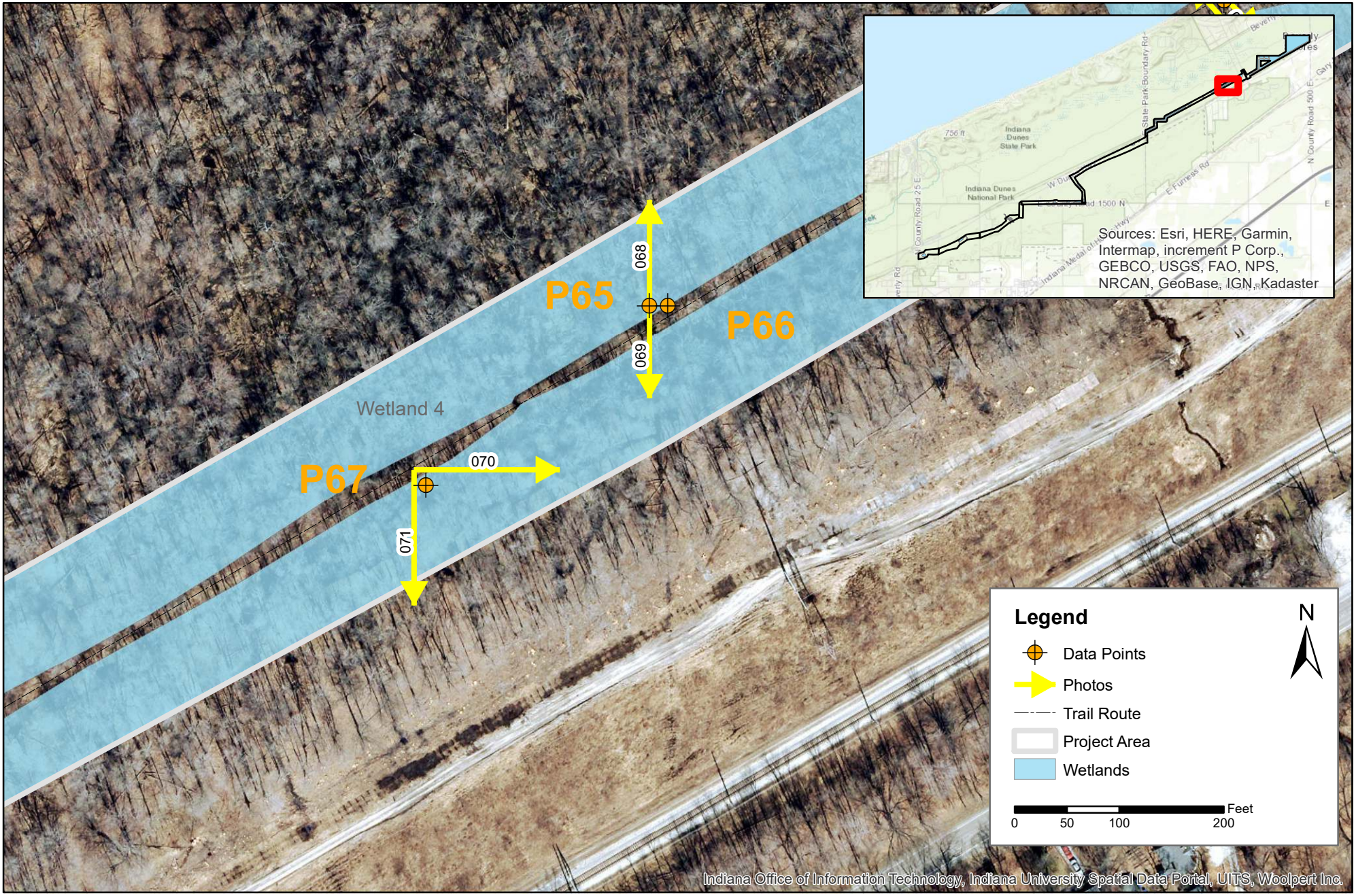
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.3



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

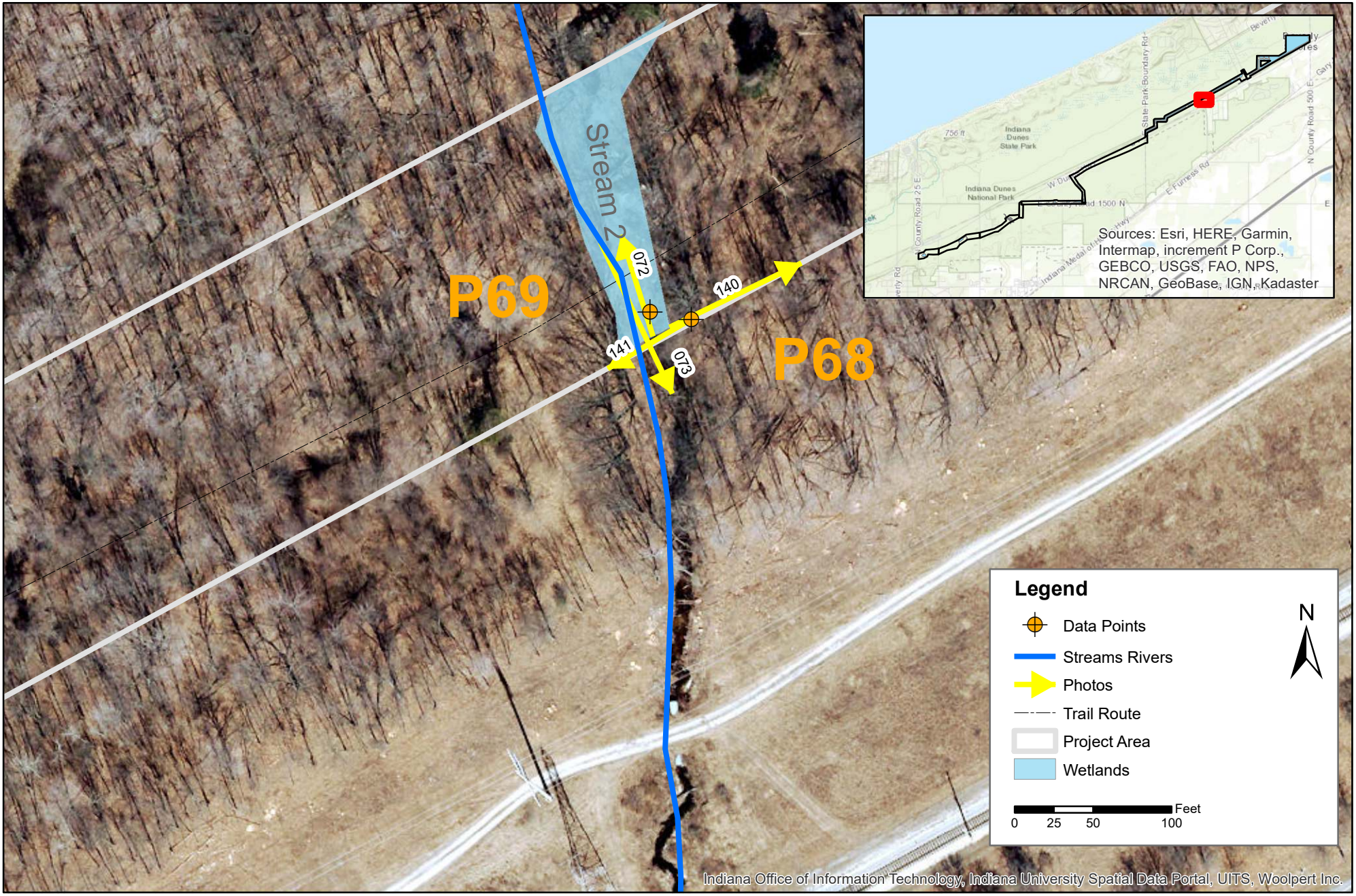
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.4



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

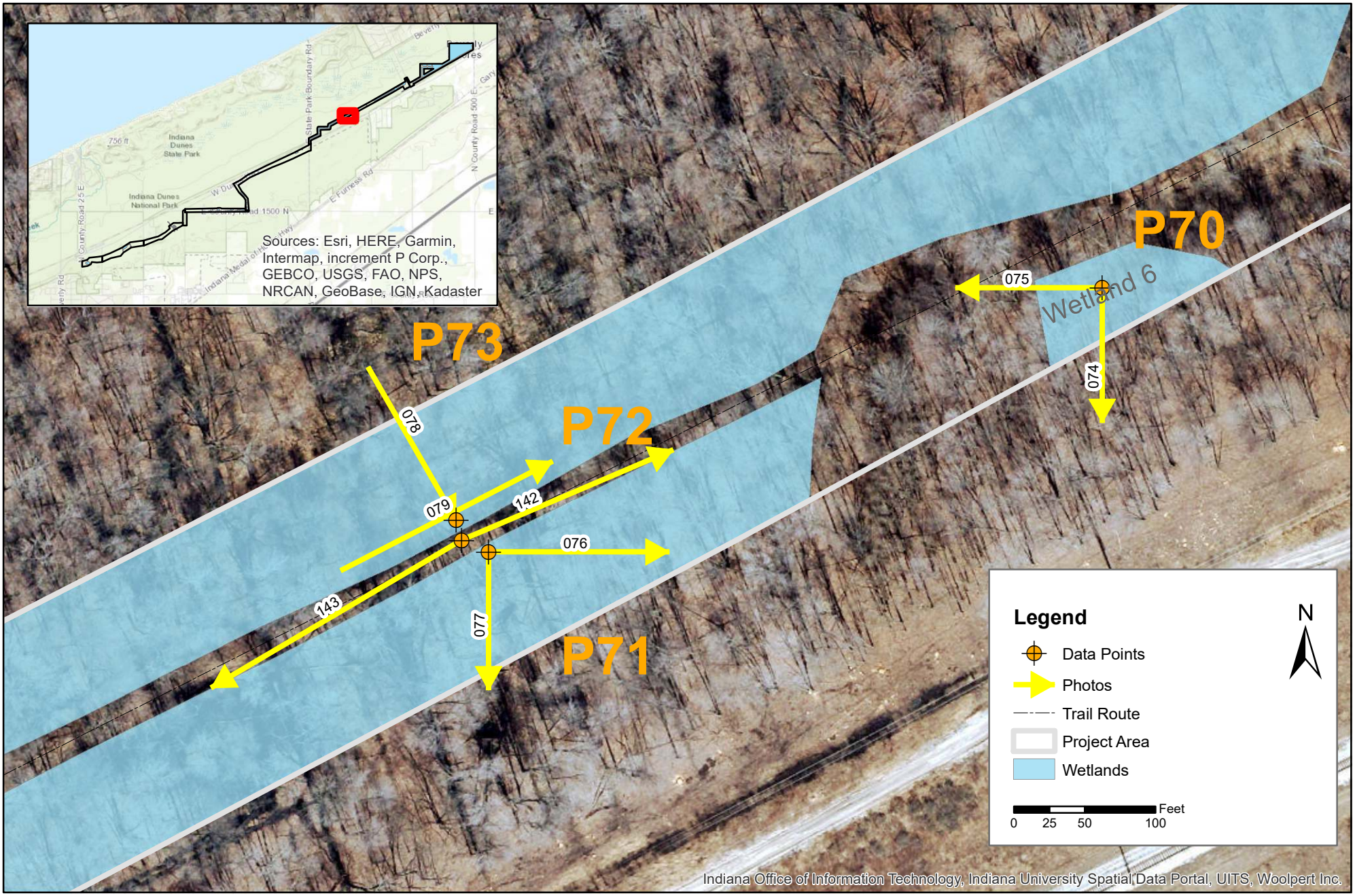
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.5



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

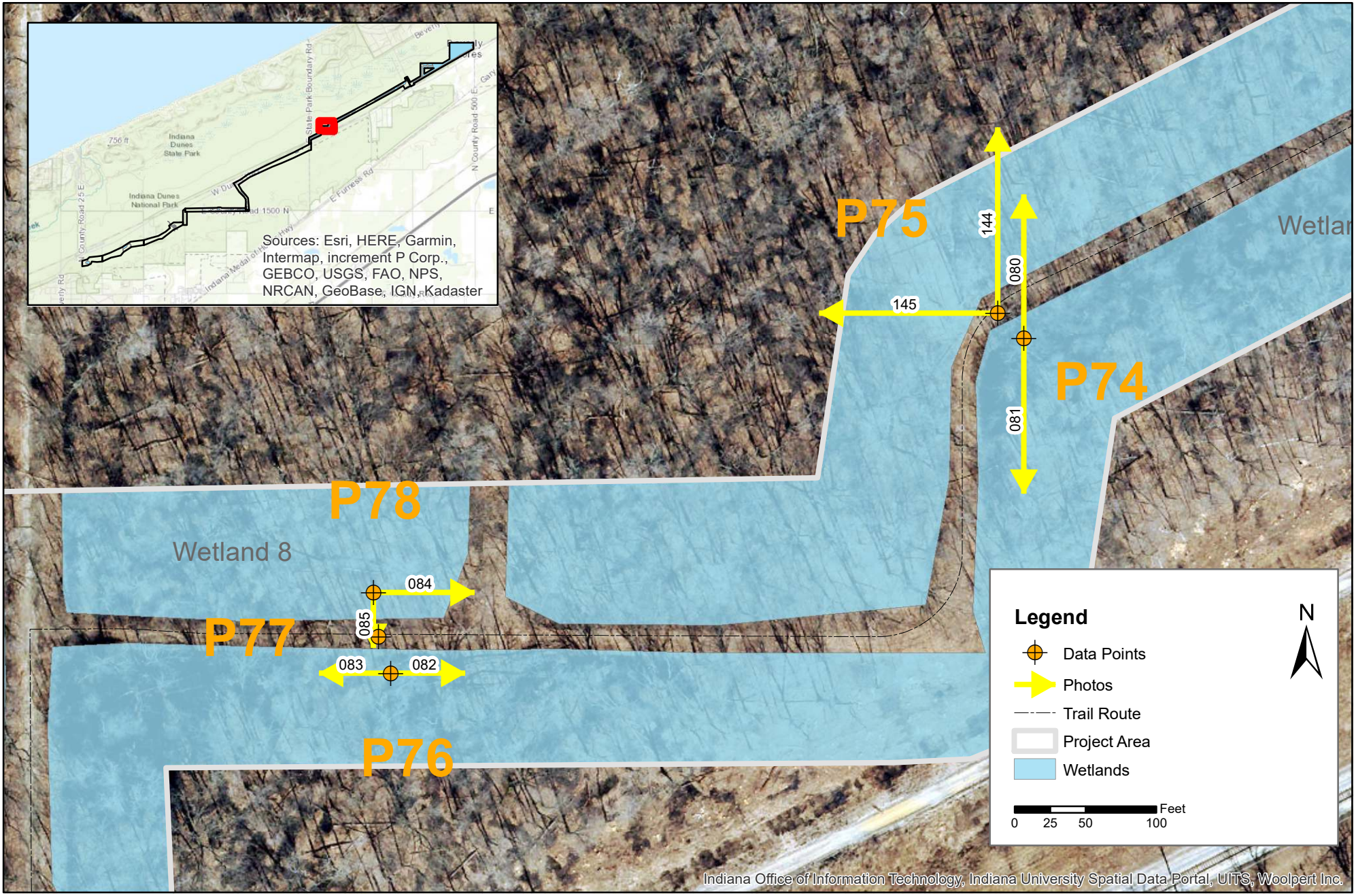
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.6



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

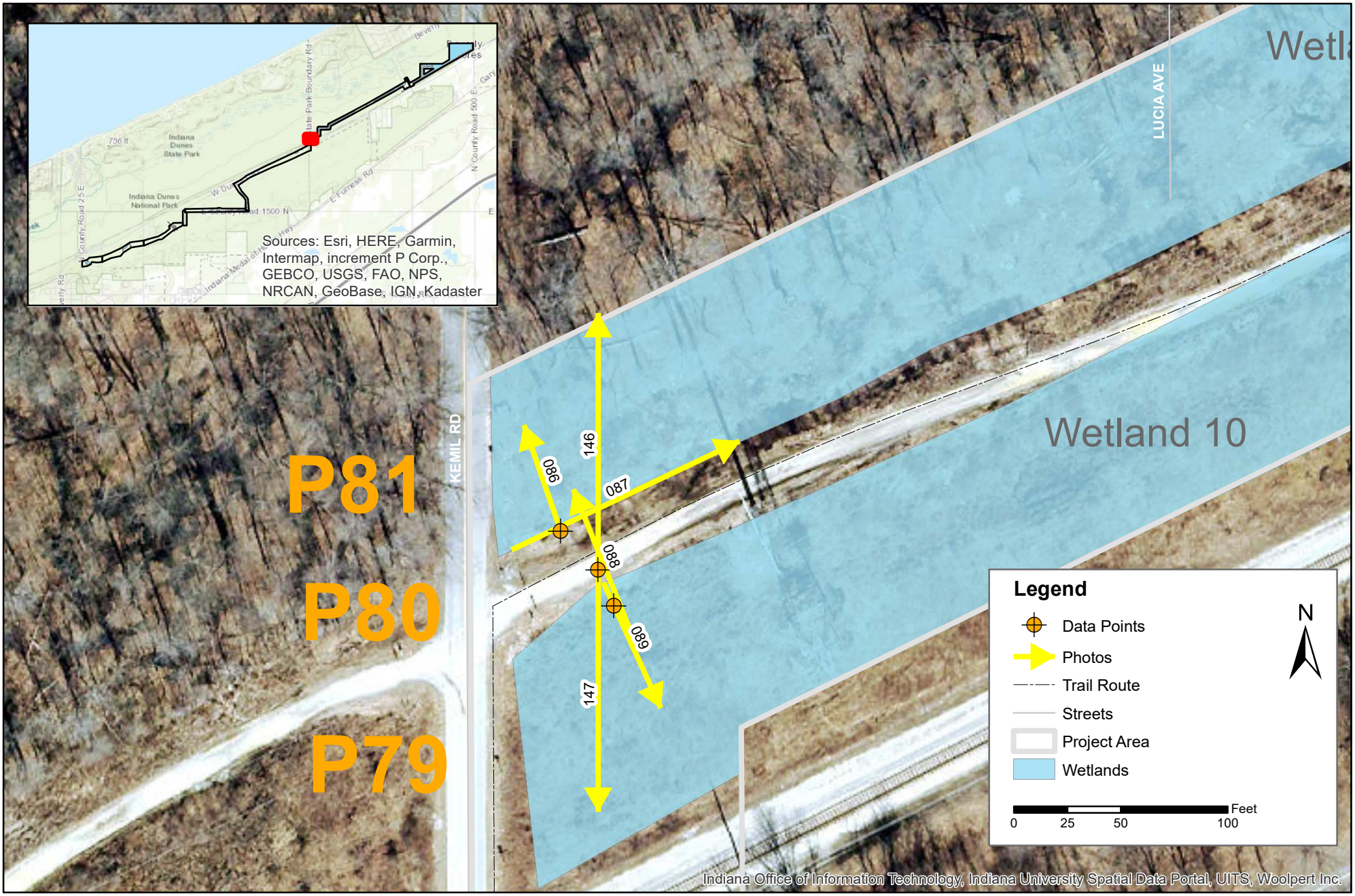
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.7



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

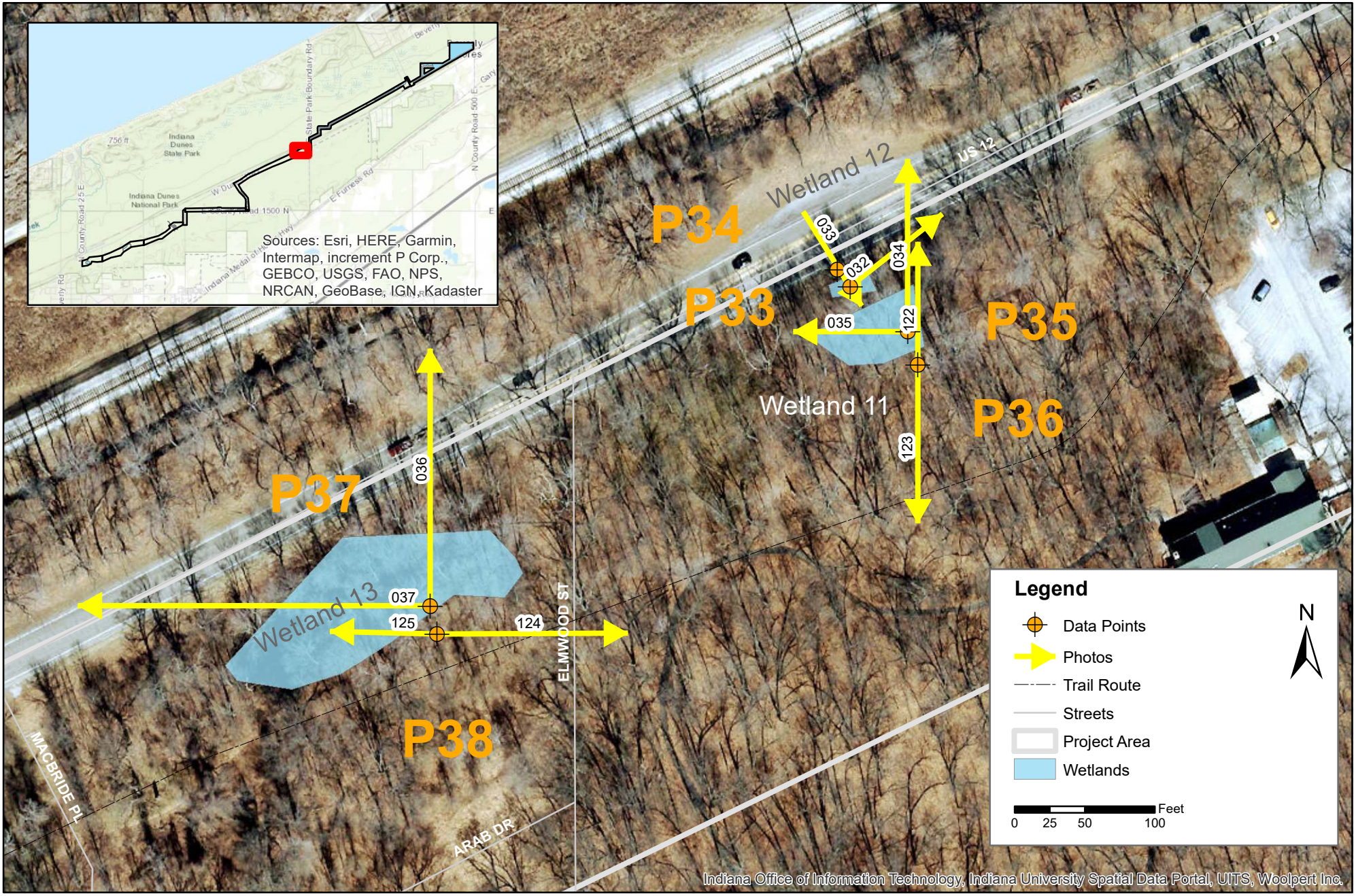
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.8



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

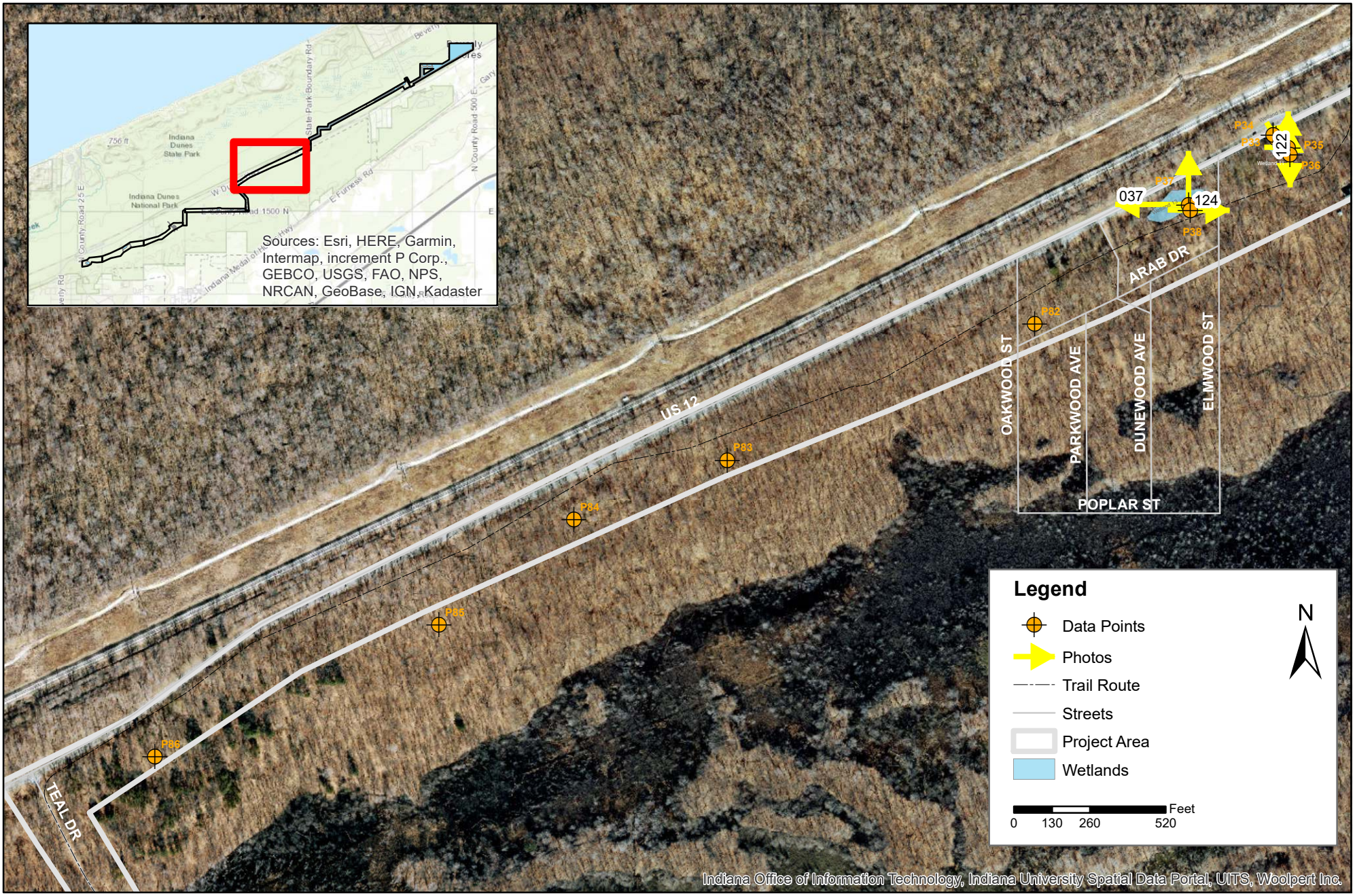
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.9



SOIL SOLUTIONS INC.

360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

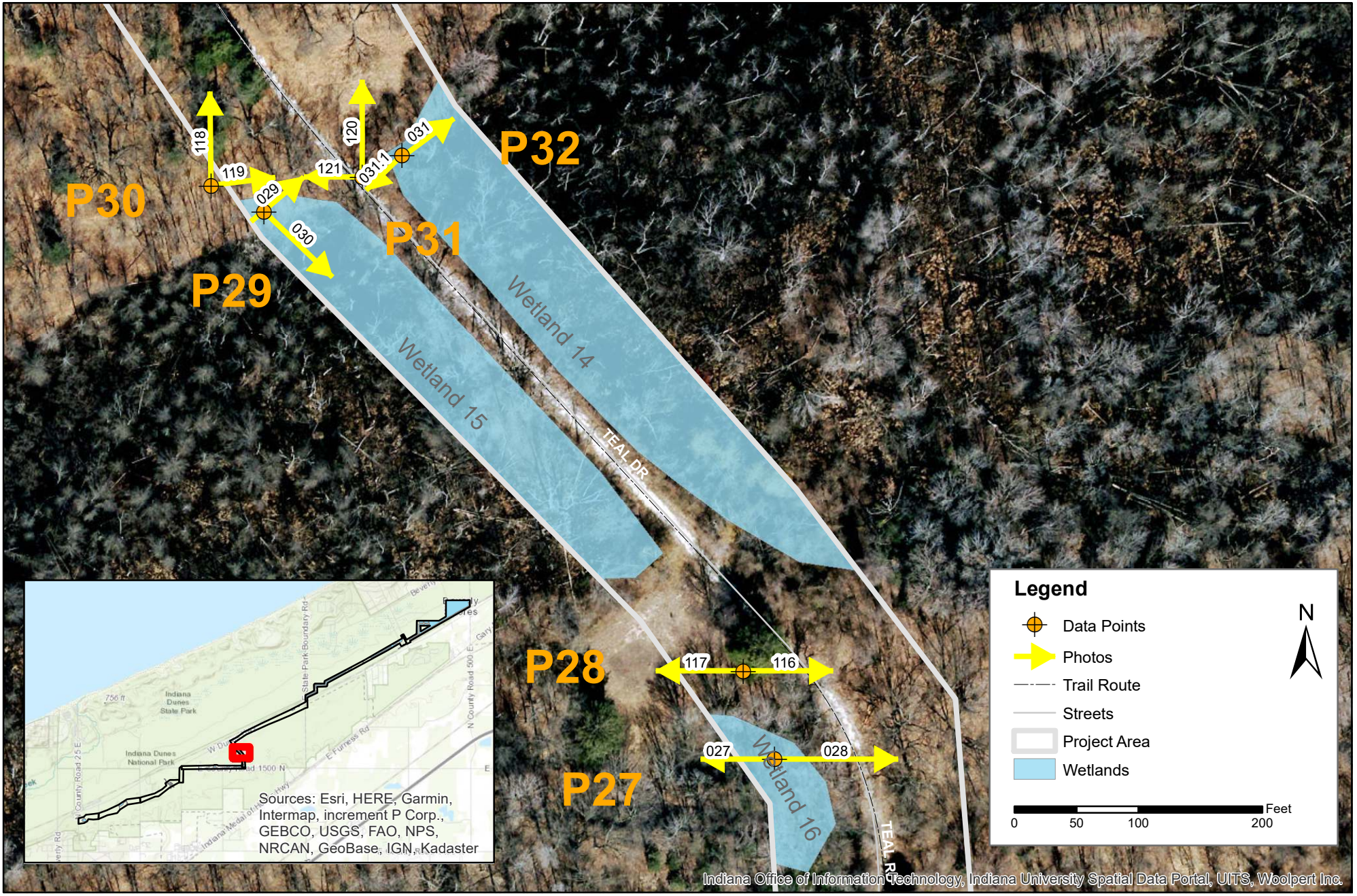
SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.10



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

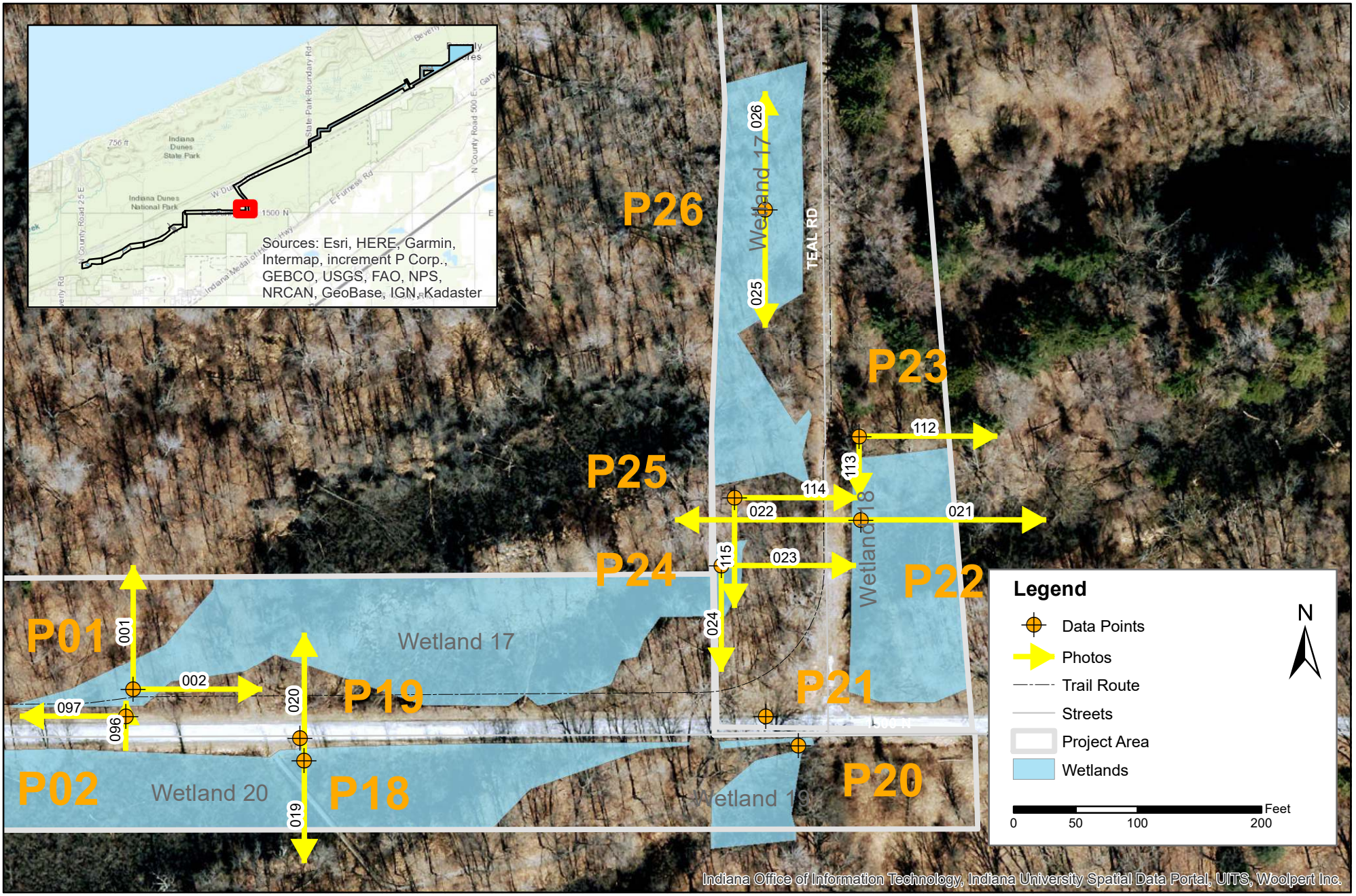
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.11



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

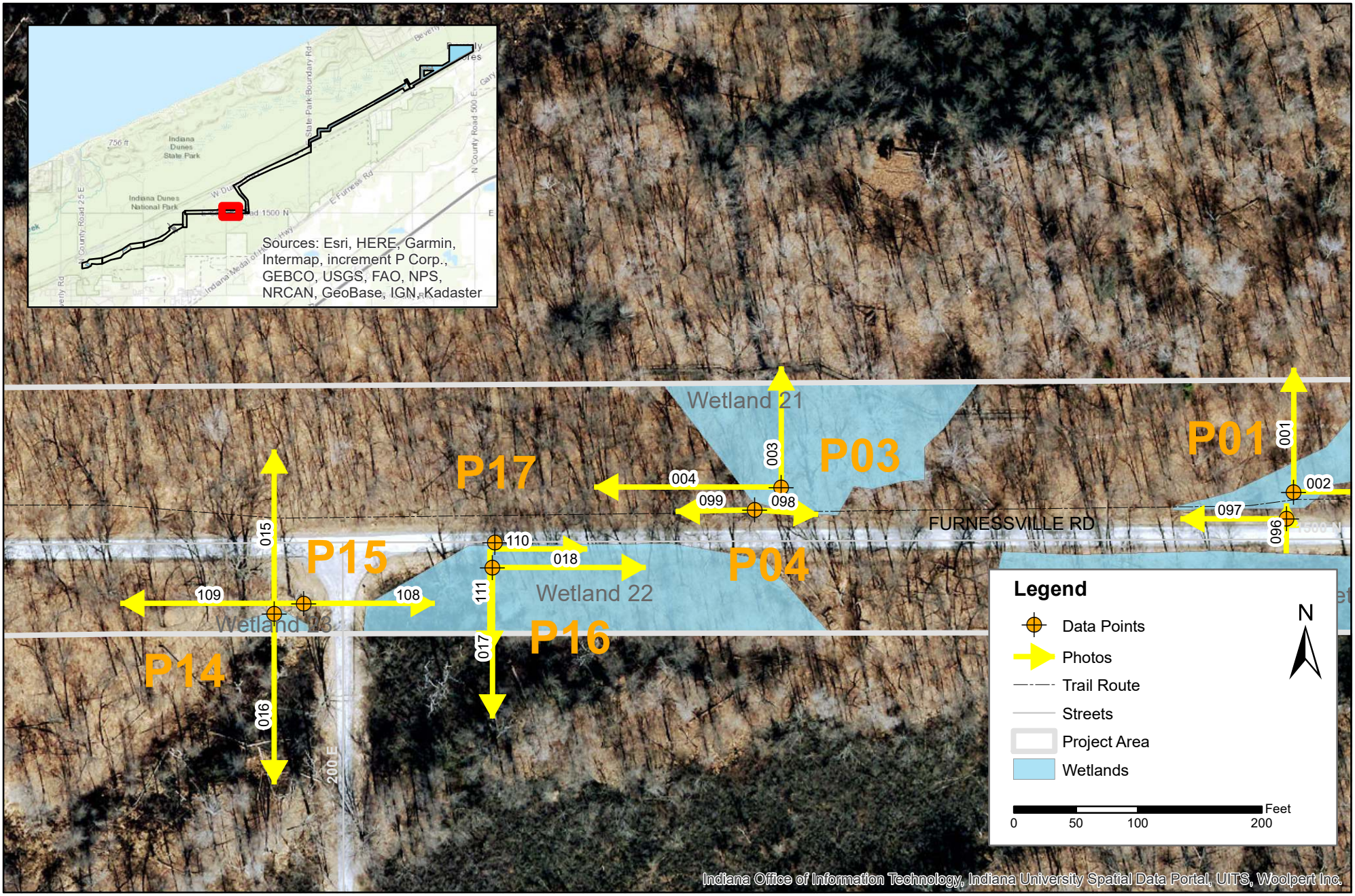
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.12



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

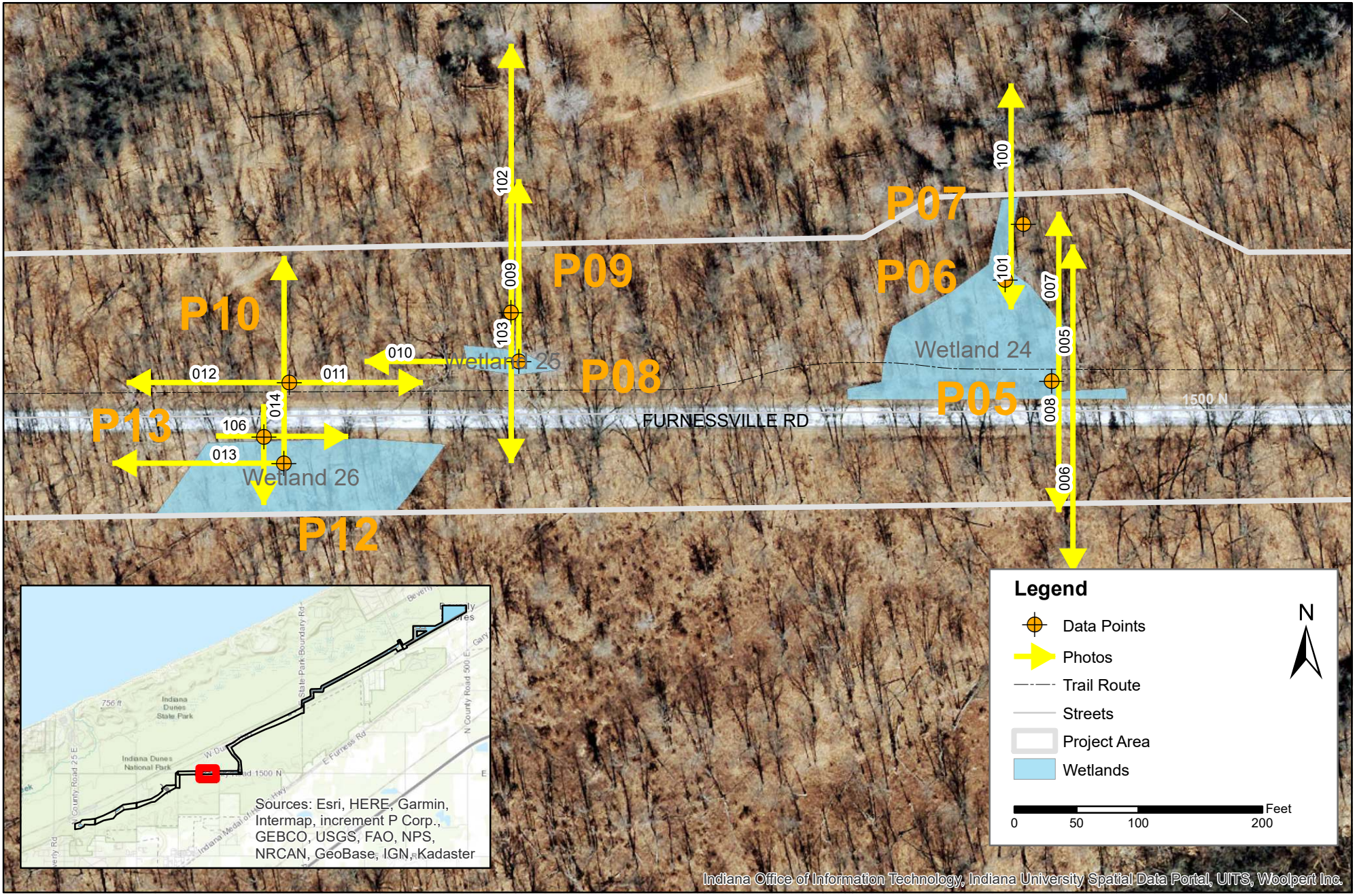
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.13



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.14

360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

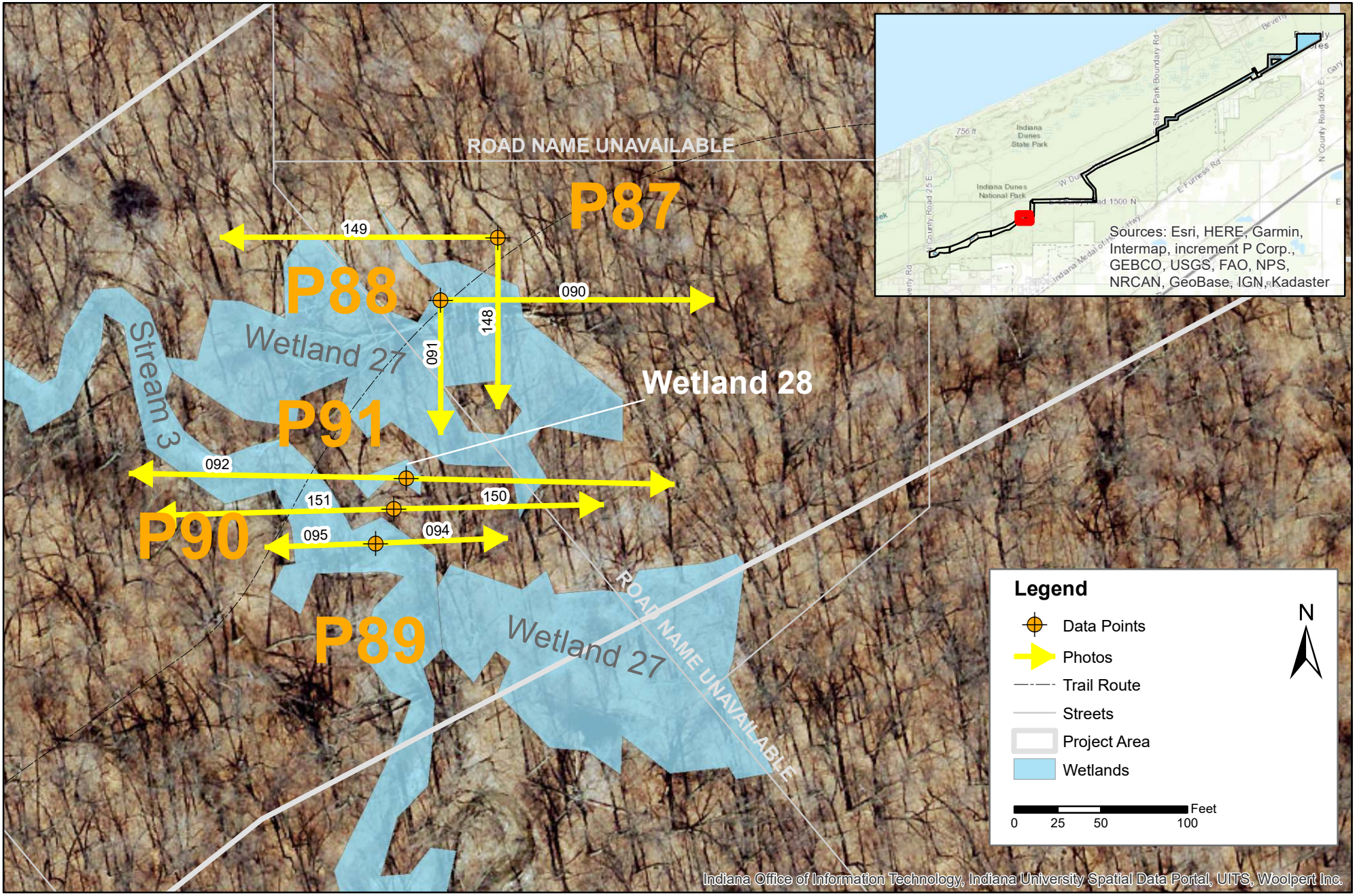
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.15



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

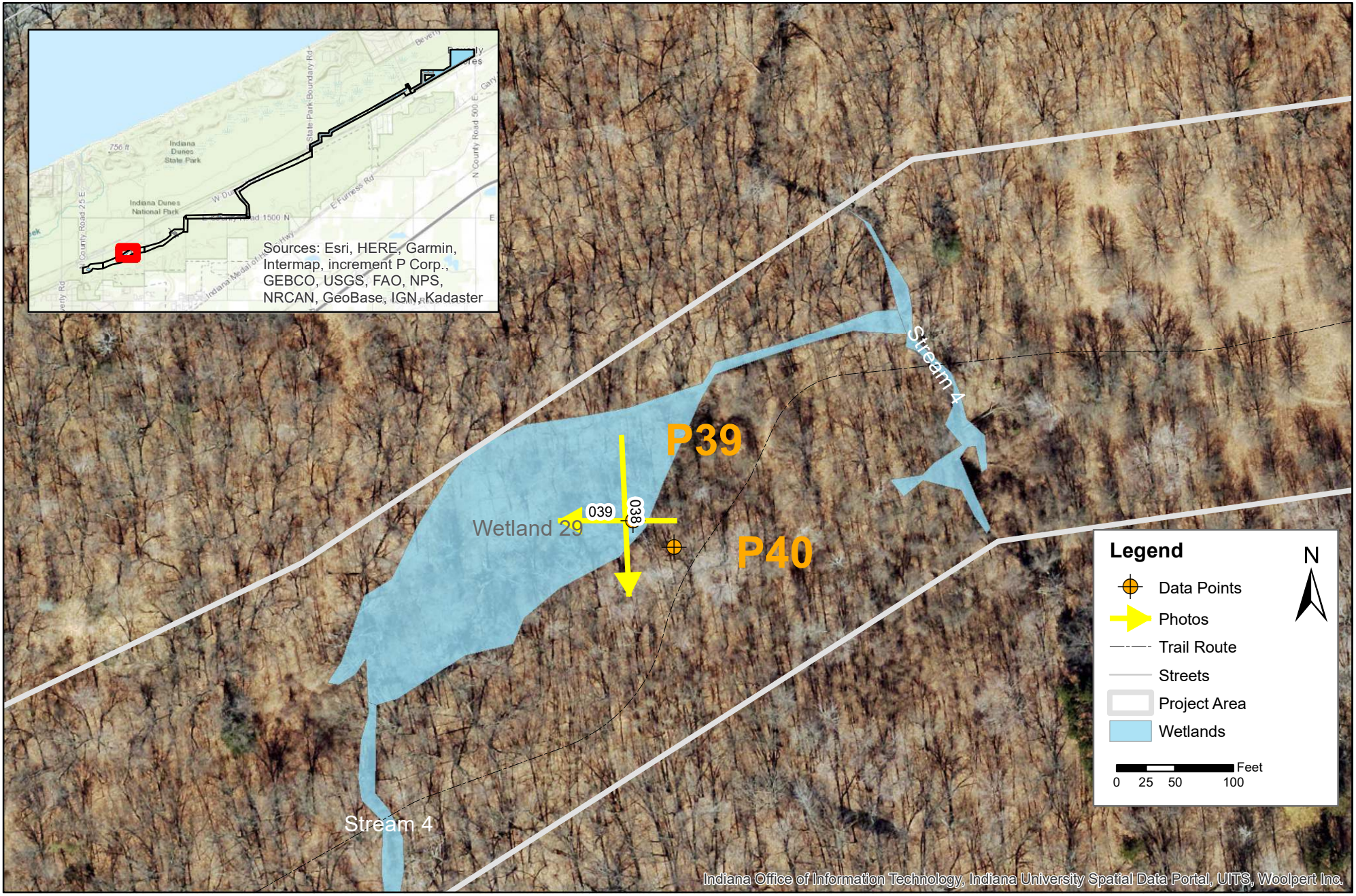
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.16



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

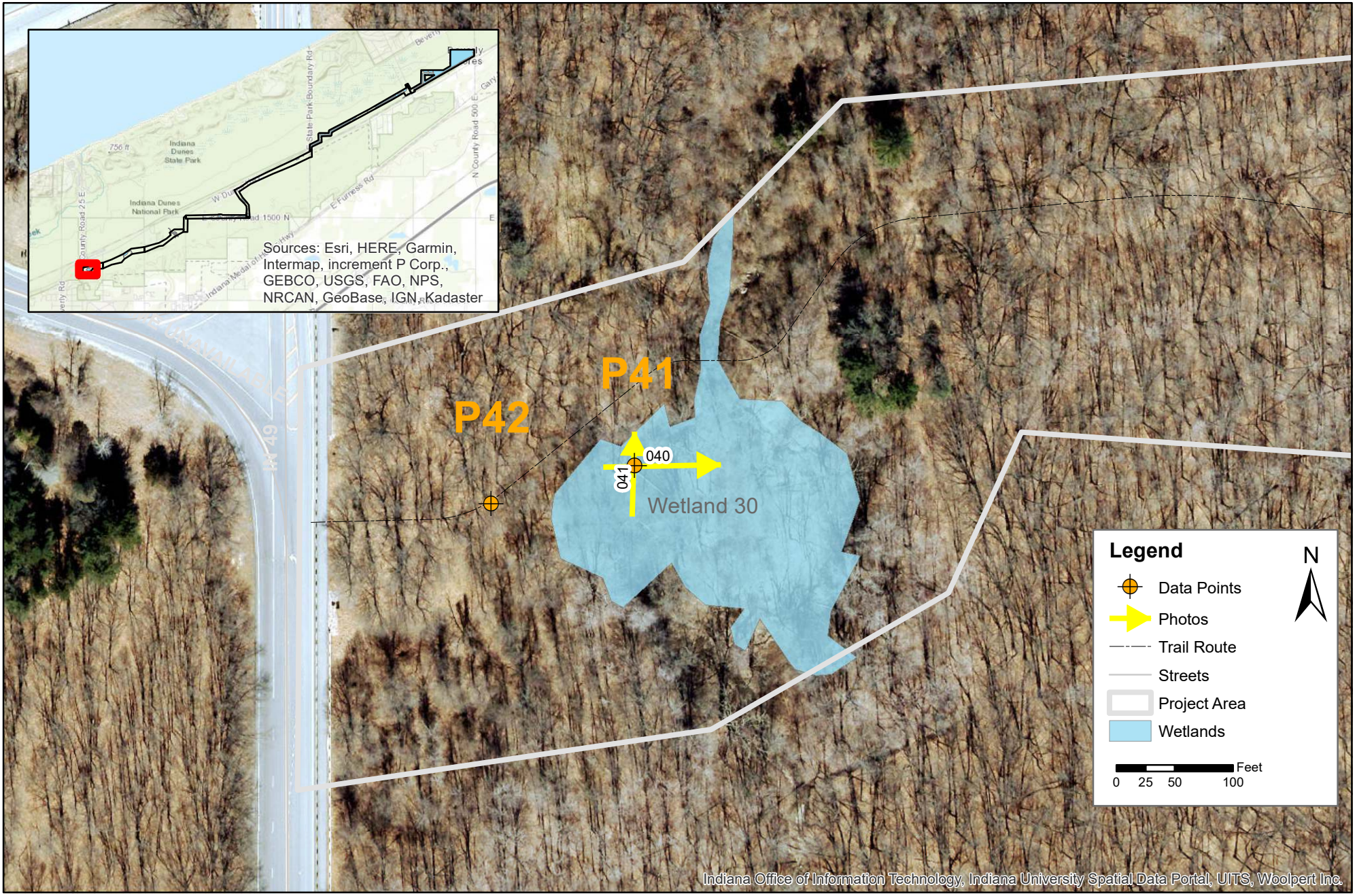
Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

Figure 5.17



360 Indiana Avenue
P.O. Box 229
Valparaiso, Indiana 46384
phone: (219) 465-5885
www.soilsolutions-inc.com

SSI Project #: 17-10A(21)

Print Date: 12/12/2022

Lat: 41.660356 Long: -87.015803
Westchester and Pine Townships
Porter County, Indiana

Data Point and Photo Locations

Marquette Greenway Trail - Calumet Section
Porter County, Indiana

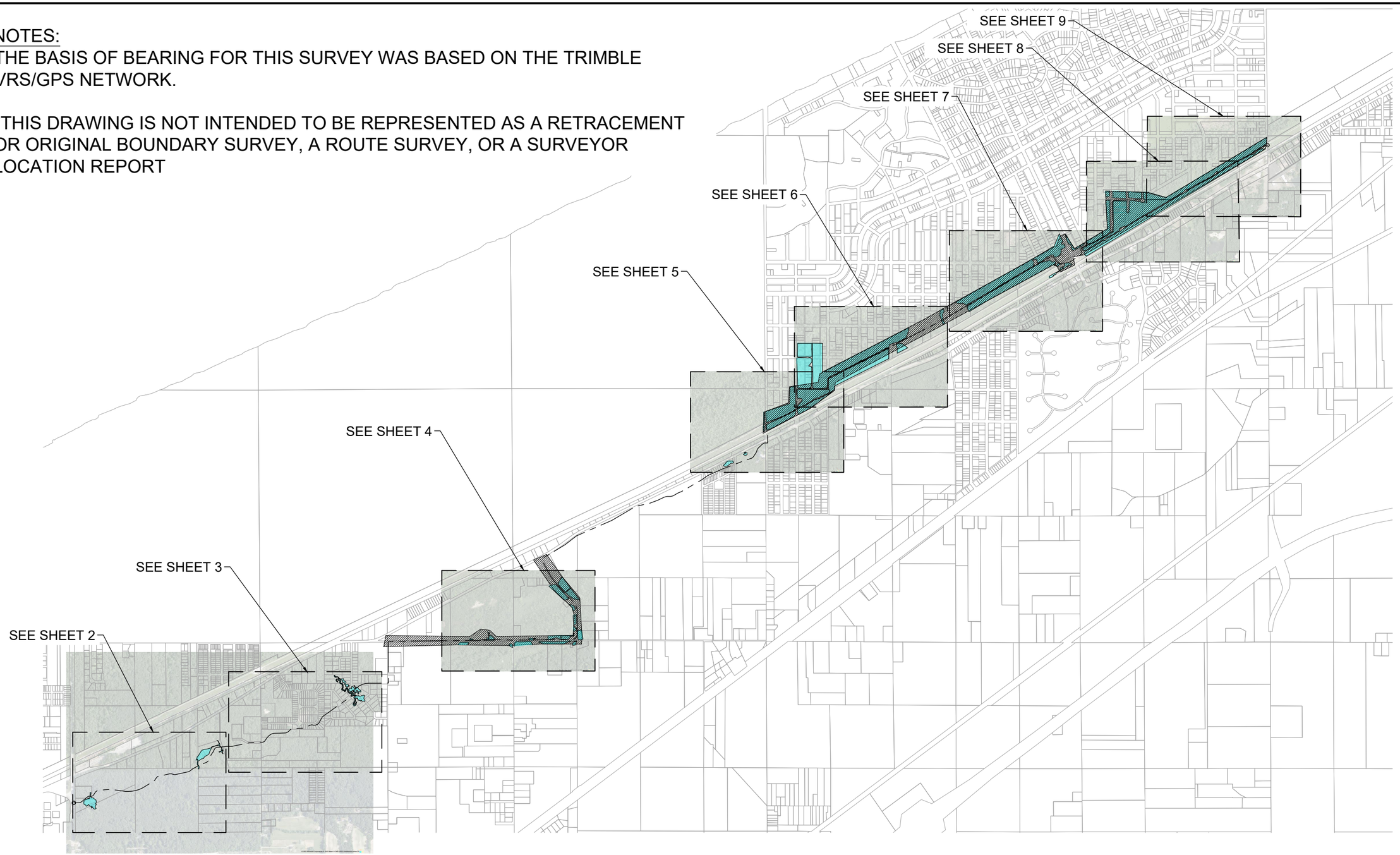
Figure 5.18

APPENDIX B

WETLAND SURVEY

NOTES:
THE BASIS OF BEARING FOR THIS SURVEY WAS BASED ON THE TRIMBLE VRS/GPS NETWORK.

*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



N

GRAPHIC SCALE

1000 0 500 1000 2000 4000

(IN FEET)
1 inch = 1000 ft.

WETLANDS

PROJECT LIMITS

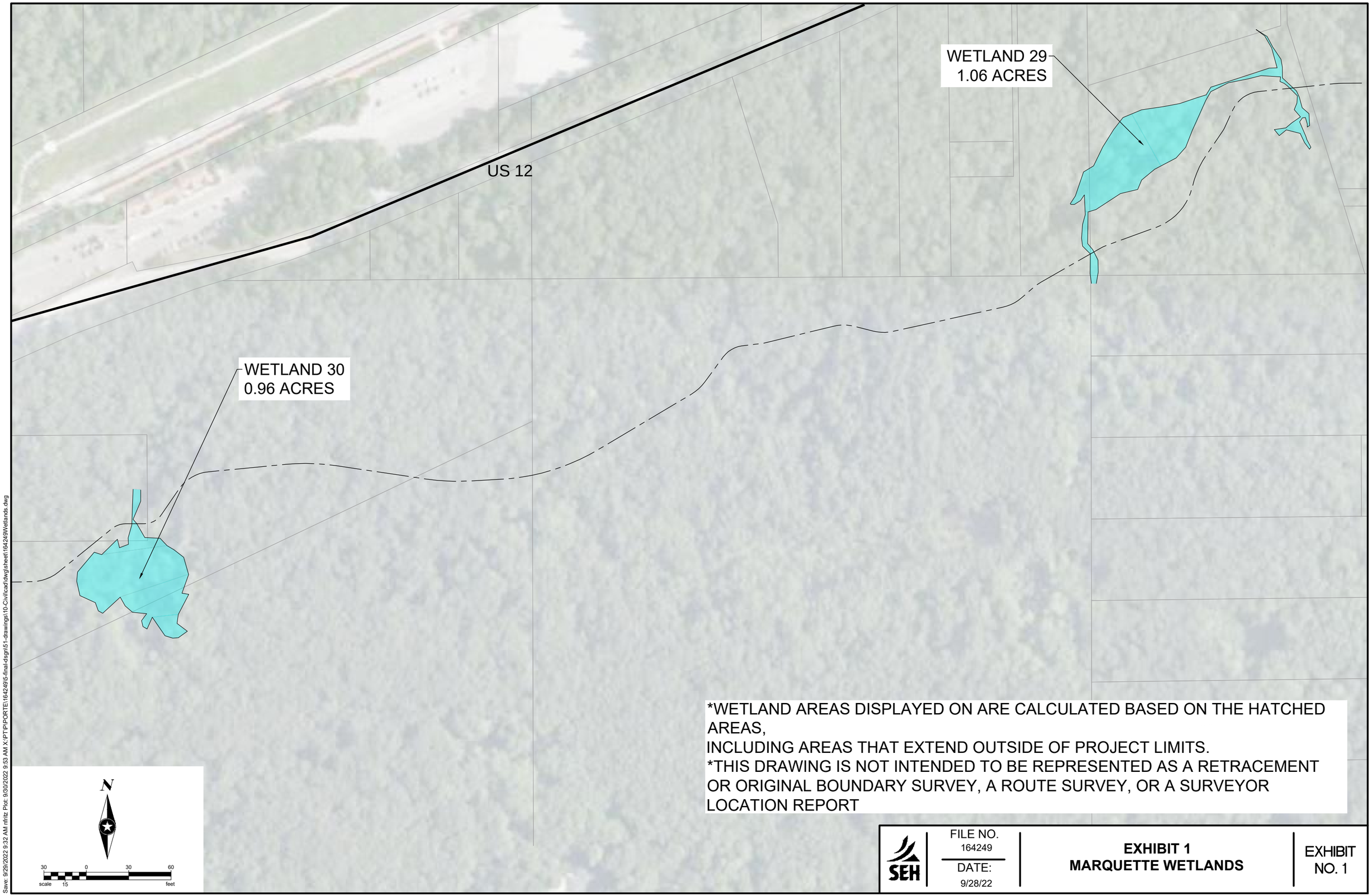
SEH

FILE NO.
164249

DATE:
9/28/22

OVERALL MAP
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:53 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg



*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT

SEH

FILE NO.
164249

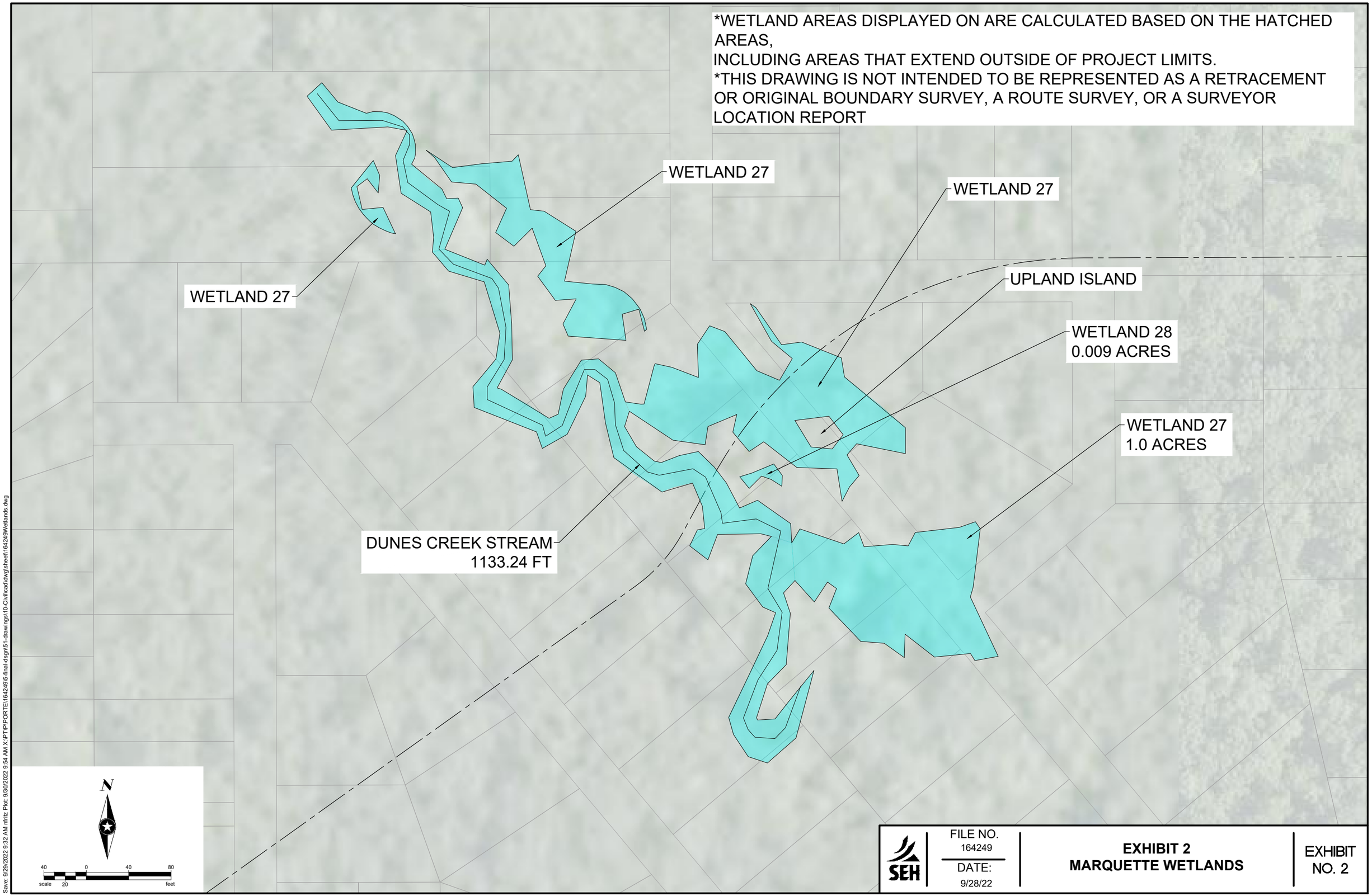
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 1
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT NO. 1

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:53 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

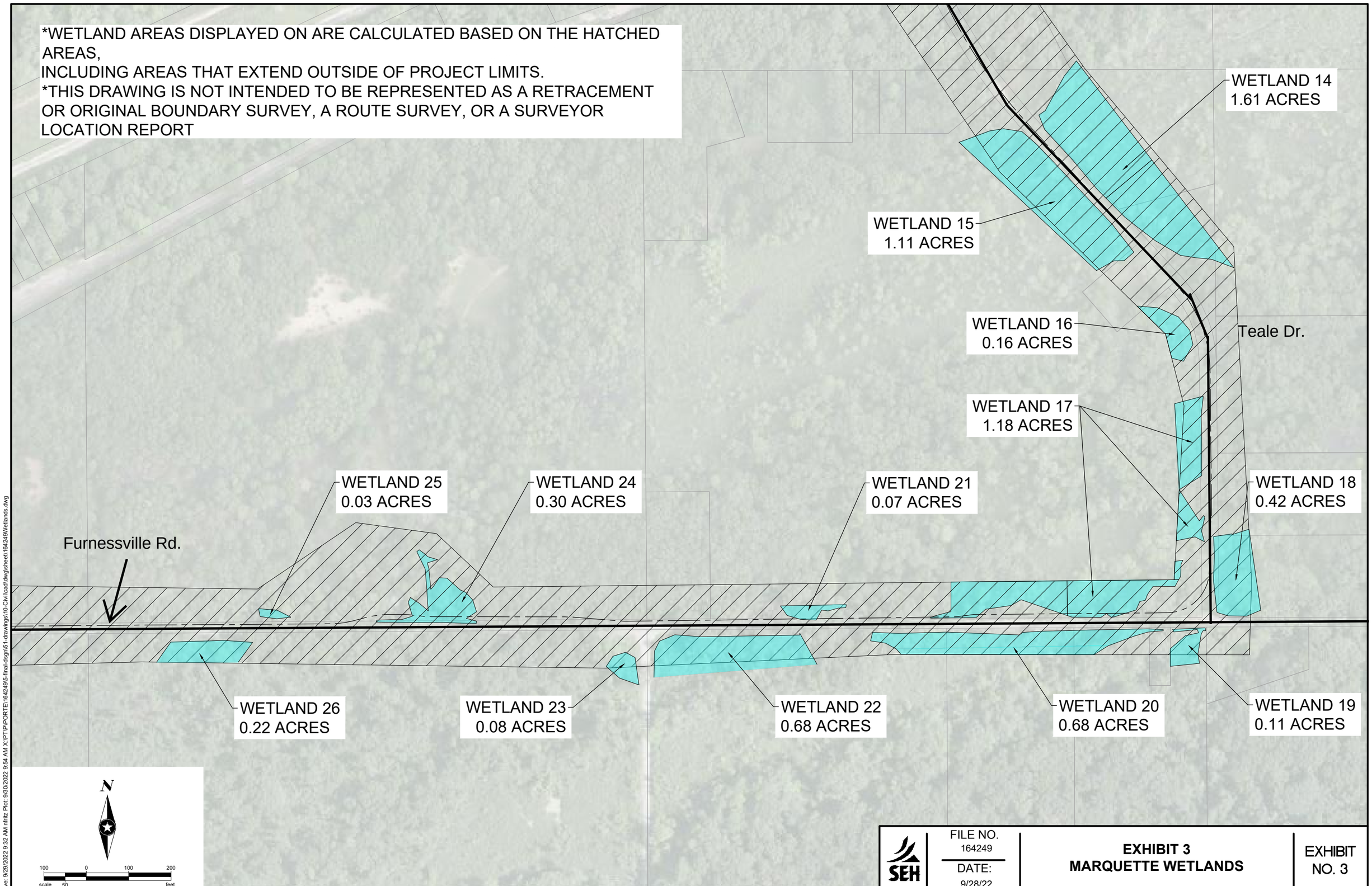
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 2
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT
NO. 2

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

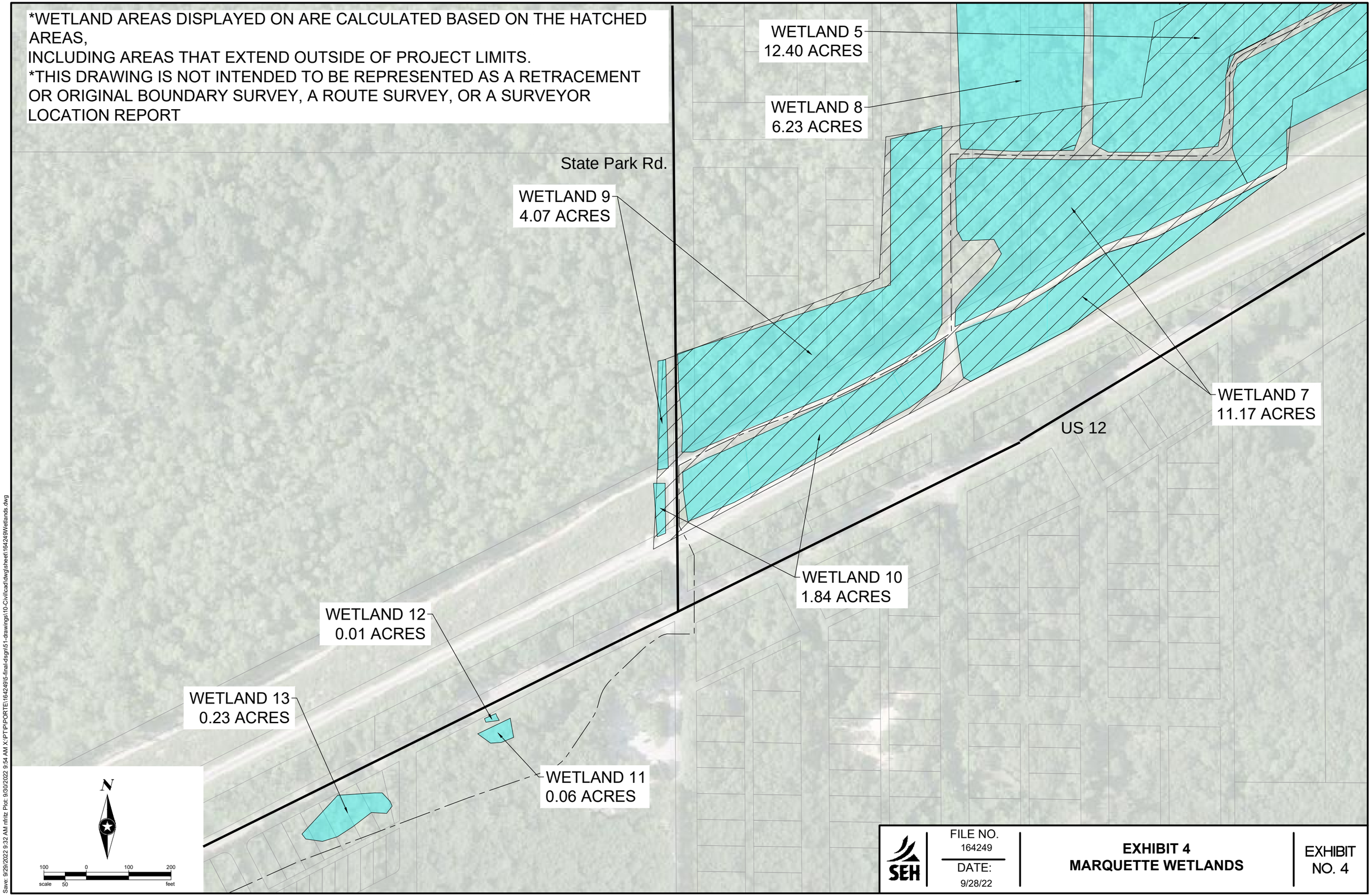
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 3
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT NO. 3

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 4
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT NO. 4

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT

STREAM 2

WETLAND 8
6.23 ACRES

WETLAND 5
12.40 ACRES

WETLAND 6
0.64 ACRES

US 12

WETLAND 7
11.17 ACRES

N

100 0 100 200
scale 50 feet

SEH

FILE NO.
164249

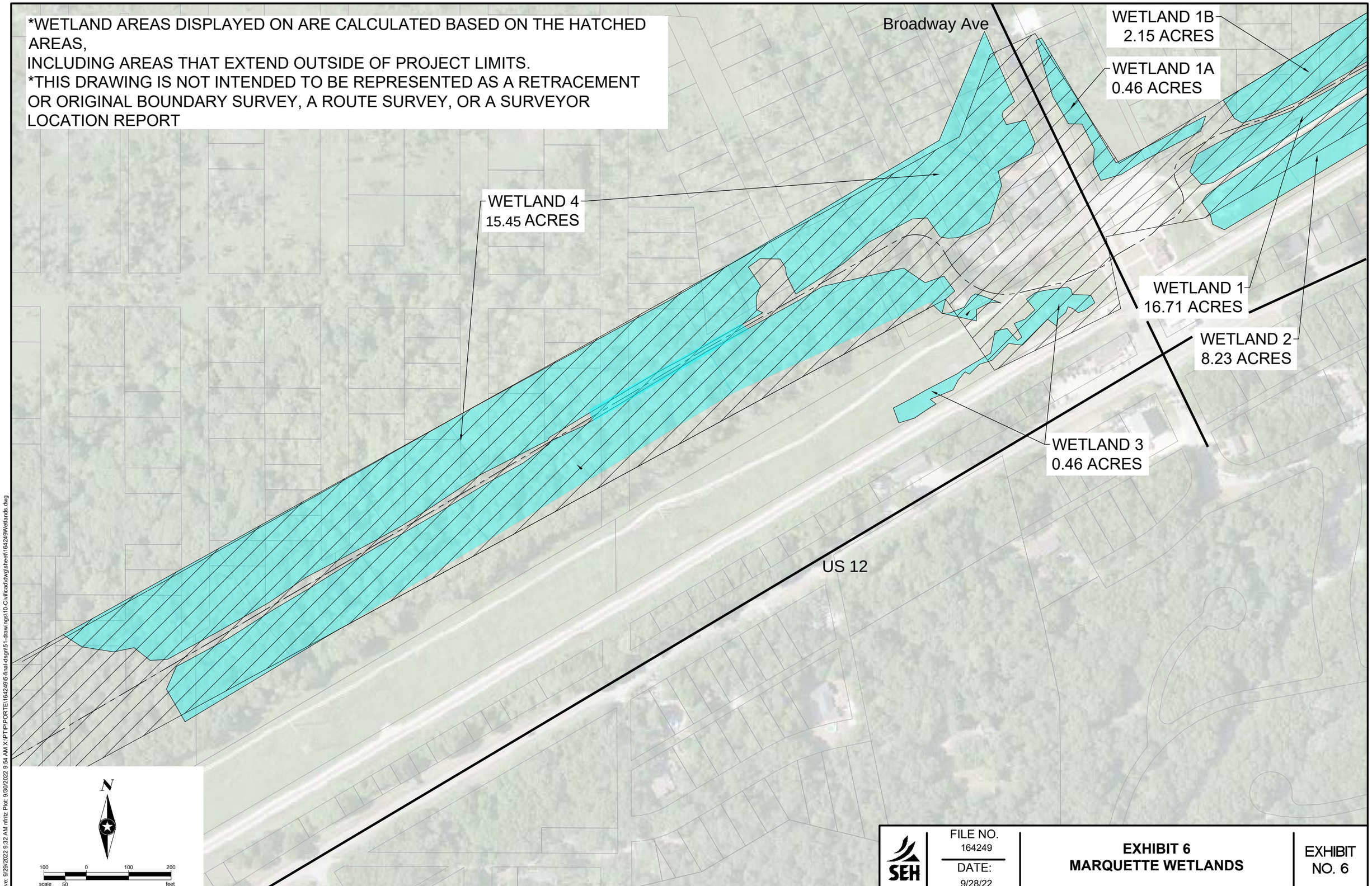
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 5
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT
NO. 5

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

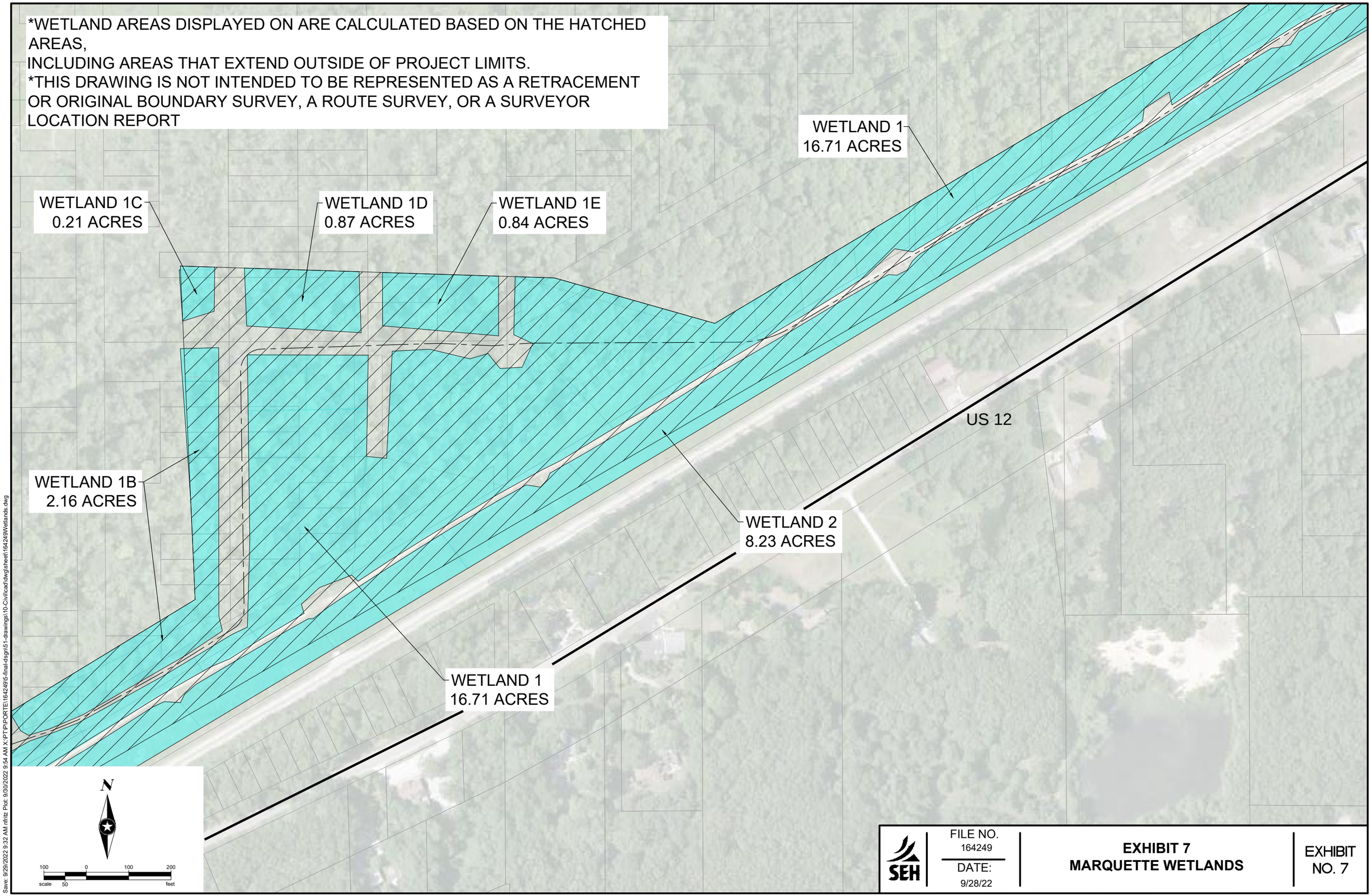
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 6
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT
NO. 6

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

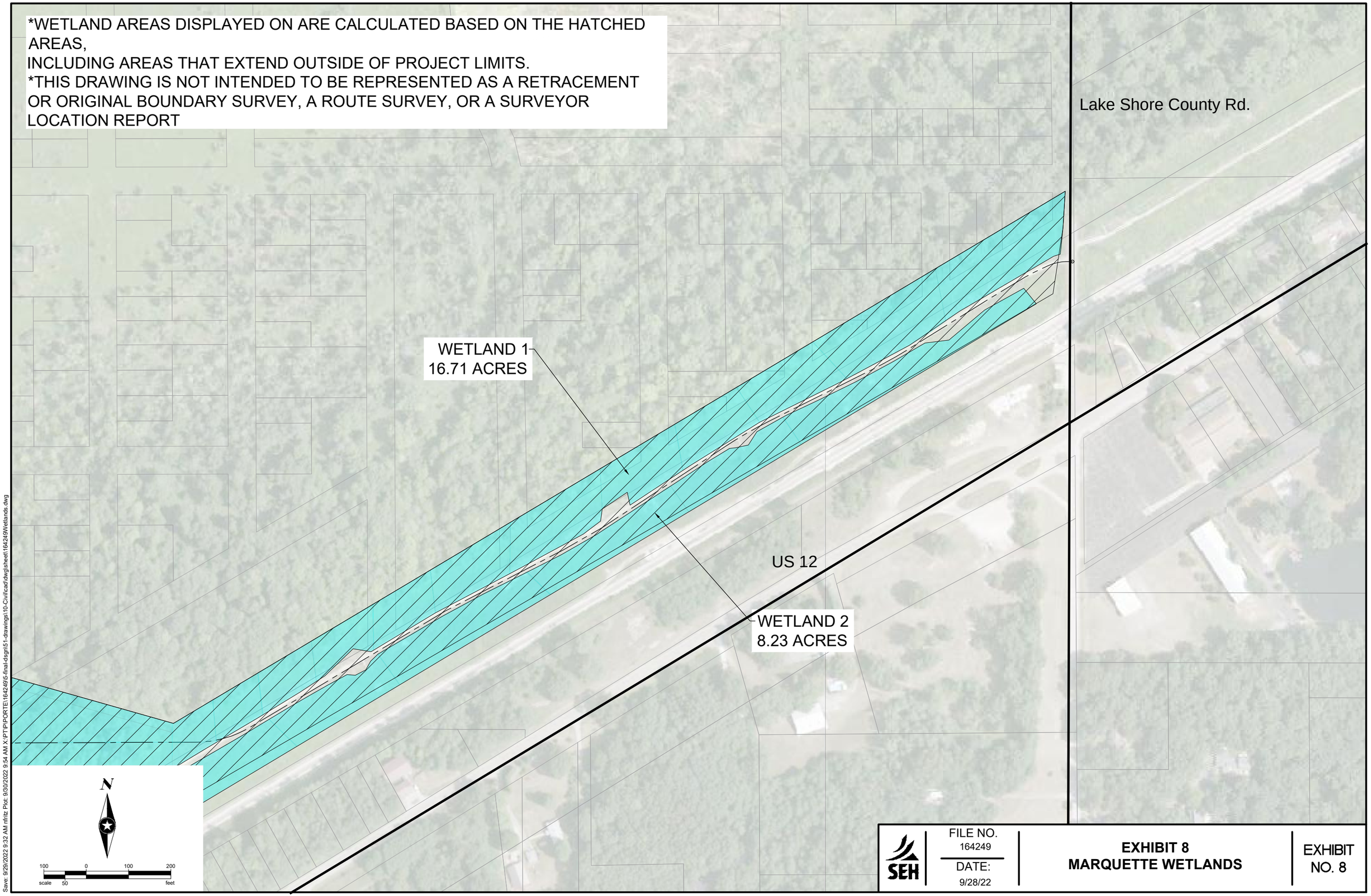
DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 7
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT
NO. 7

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

*WETLAND AREAS DISPLAYED ON ARE CALCULATED BASED ON THE HATCHED AREAS,
INCLUDING AREAS THAT EXTEND OUTSIDE OF PROJECT LIMITS.
*THIS DRAWING IS NOT INTENDED TO BE REPRESENTED AS A RETRACEMENT OR ORIGINAL BOUNDARY SURVEY, A ROUTE SURVEY, OR A SURVEYOR LOCATION REPORT



SEH

FILE NO.
164249

DATE:
9/28/22

EXHIBIT 8
MARQUETTE WETLANDS

EXHIBIT NO. 8

Save: 9/29/2022 9:32 AM nfritz Plot: 9/30/2022 9:54 AM X:\PT\P\PORTE\164249\5-final-dsgn\51-drawings\10-Civil\cad\dwg\sheet\164249Wetlands.dwg

APPENDIX C

USACE DATA FORMS

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail / Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville/ Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P1

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D. James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Lake plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651507 Long: -87.025886 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a wetland on the north side of Furnesville Road, in an interdunal wetland. Much of the wetland is inundated while the edges are merely saturated.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- x High Water Table (A2)
- x Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 8
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 4

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P1

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Populus tremuloides*	7	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	22	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cornus racemosa*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	15	No	OBL
3. *Equisetum arvense*	7	No	FAC
4. *Dioscorea villosa*	5	No	FAC
5. *Lilium michiganense*	10	No	FACW
6. *Anemone quinquefolia*	25	Yes	FACU
7. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	No	FACU
8. *Fragaria virginiana*	5	No	FACU
9. *Galium aparine*	3	No	FACU
10. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
11. *Rubus idaeus*	3	No	FAC
12. *Potentilla simplex*	1	No	FACU
	125	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	18	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	18	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	84	x 3 =	252
FACU species	41	x 4 =	164
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	215 (A)		581 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.70

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P1

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	22	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	50	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Arisaema triphyllum*	1	No	FAC
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	125	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	18	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
12-20	10YR 5/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
_x_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
_x_ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Furnessville/ Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P2

Investigator(s): K. Rodgers, D. James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651460 Long: -87.025963 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
In a road prism, north of Furnessville road. South of P1, upland from wetland edge.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P2

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Sassafras albidum*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Ulmus americana*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Tilia americana*	20	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	55	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Festuca arundinacea*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Daucus carota*	5	No	UPL
4. *Viola sororia*	7	No	FAC
5. *Polygonatum biflorum*	7	No	FACU
6. *Taraxacum officinale*	1	No	FACU
7. *Trifolium repens*	5	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	156	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	8	x 3 =	24
FACU species	183	x 4 =	732
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	211 (A)		811 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.84

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Road Prisim is in a 2x15

SOIL

Sampling Point: P2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
8-12	10YR 5/1	100					Sandy	gravel

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Hit a gravel fill at 8 inches, data point isin road prism.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P3

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): _____ Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651507 Long: -87.027628 Datum: _____

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sandy NWI classification: PF1OC

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a wetland on the north side of Furnessville Rd between the road and Glennwood Trail. There is standing water just north of the data point, in a fern and lily dominated area.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No _____	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 8
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 2

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P3

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Carya cordiformis*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Lindera benzoin*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer rubrum*	20	Yes	FAC
4. *Quercus palustris*	15	Yes	FACW
5. *Nyssa sylvatica*	5	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
2. *Cornus racemosa*	15	Yes	FAC
3. *Prunus virginiana*	5	No	FACU
4. *Rosa multiflora*	10	Yes	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	7	No	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Circaea canadensis*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Lilium michiganense*	25	Yes	FACW
5. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
6. *Smilax tamnoides*	3	No	FAC
7. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	Yes	FACU
8. *Sambucus nigra*	5	No	FACW
9. *Clematis virginiana*	3	No	FAC
10. *Cornus racemosa*	1	No	FAC
11. *Arisaema triphyllum*	3	No	FAC
12. *Geranium maculatum*	5	No	FACU
	94	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 72.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	87	x 2 =	174
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	45	x 4 =	180
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	209 (A)		571 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P3

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	75	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	40	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	94	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
		=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
10-14	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
14-20	10YR 2/1	90	10YR 4/4	10	c	m	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P4

Investigator(s): K. Rodgers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): road prism in lake plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651487 Long: -87.02763 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sandy NWI classification: PF1OC

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in the road prism just south of the wetland and data point P3.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	50	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Smilax tamnoides*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	25	Yes	FAC
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	No	FACU
4. *Lindera benzoin*	10	No	FACW
5. *Osmunda spectabilis*	7	No	OBL
6. *Clematis virginiana*	3	No	FAC
7. *Geranium maculatum*	10	No	FACU
8. *Arisaema triphyllum*	3	No	FAC
9. *Geum canadense*	3	No	FAC
10. *Carex blanda*	5	No	FAC
11. *Viola sororia*	3	No	FAC
12.			
	124	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	132	x 3 =	396
FACU species	25	x 4 =	100
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	174 (A)		523 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.01

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
10-16	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Gravel fill at 16 inch depth, at road prism.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail / Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P5

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651515 Long: -87.030559 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a forested wetland on the north side of Furnessville Road. This point is in the roadside swale along Furnessville Road. The wetland continues off site to the north.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P5

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10x30)			
1. *Carya cordiformis*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus racemosa*	25	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10x30)			
1. *Quercus palustris*	3	No	FACW
2. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	5	Yes	FAC
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	Yes	FACU
4. *Solidago rugosa*	3	No	FAC
5. *Impatiens capensis*	2	No	FACW
6. *Populus tremula*	2	No	FAC
7. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
8. *Nyssa sylvatica*	3	No	FAC
9. *Solidago gigantea*	5	Yes	FACW
10. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
11.			
12.			
	44	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	13	x 2 =	26
FAC species	51	x 3 =	153
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	79 (A)		239 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.03

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
2-6	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
6-14	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P6

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6515729 Long: -87.0304687 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
this point is in silver maple dominated forested section of wetland on the north side of Furnessville rd

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P6

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	45	Yes	FAC
3. *Carya cordiformis*	15	No	FAC
4. *Acer rubrum*	10	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 10x30)			
1. *Populus tremuloides*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	7	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	17	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10x30)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	3	Yes	FACU
2. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	Yes	FAC
3. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	1	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	7	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270
FACU species	4	x 4 =	16
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	124 (A)		346 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.79

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
4-8	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
8-12	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
12-18	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ? Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ? Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P7

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6518134 Long: -87.0305207 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Bta - Brems sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in upland forest, just north of wetland. In a black cherry and sassafras dominated area.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 14
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P7

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Prunus serotina*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	35	Yes	FACU
3. *Quercus rubra*	20	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	80	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Quercus rubra*	5	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	45	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	210	x 4 =	840
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	210 (A)		840 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
12-20	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P8

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6514392 Long: -87.0319952 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in sparsely vegetated forested wetland area north of Furnessville Rd. Dominated by silver maple.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P8

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus palustris*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Nyssa sylvatica*	30	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Nyssa sylvatica*	5	Yes	FAC
2. *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3	No	FACU
3. *Spiraea tomentosa*	5	Yes	FACW
4. *Solidago rugosa*	3	No	FAC
5. *Ilex verticillata*	1	No	FACW
6. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	Yes	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	22	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 85.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	71	x 2 =	142
FAC species	38	x 3 =	114
FACU species	8	x 4 =	32
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	117 (A)		288 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.46

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
2-12	10YR 4/2	90	10YR 4/4	10	c	m	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 5/4	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P9

Investigator(s): K. Rogers, D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6514998 Long: -87.0318745 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
In upland forest east of wetland. Dominated by sassafras and oaks.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P9

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus velutina*	50	Yes	UPL
2. *Quercus rubra*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Quercus palustris*	15	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	25	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	25	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	7	No	FACU
2. *Vaccinium angustifolium*	25	Yes	FACU
3. *Rubus hispidus*	15	Yes	FACW
4. *Pteridium aquilinum*	5	No	FACU
5. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	No	FACW
6. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	3	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	90	x 4 =	360
UPL species	50	x 5 =	250
Column Totals:	175 (A)		680 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.89

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
2-12	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
12-20	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P10

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: ____

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651370 Long: -87.0312511 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sands NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a roadside ditch along Furnessville Road. Some hydrophytic vegetation but does not qualify as wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
No free water to 20 inches. Other wetlands in the area had free water.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P10

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Cornus racemosa*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Ilex verticillata*	7	Yes	FACW
3. *Salix discolor*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	27	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Apocynum cannabinum*	5	No	FAC
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	No	FACU
4. *Vitis labrusca*	10	Yes	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	42	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	12	x 2 =	24
FAC species	40	x 3 =	120
FACU species	17	x 4 =	68
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	69 (A)		212 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.07

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
2-12	10YR 4/3	80	10YR 3/1	20	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P11

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.650622 Long: -87.0317903 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in upland dune forest along the trail route on the east side of Hadenfelt Road.
Asian bittersweet has severly degraded this forest.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P11

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	90	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	75	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	165	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Hamamelis virginiana*	5	No	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Tilia americana*	5	No	FACU
4. *Prunus virginiana*	10	No	FACU
5. *Rosa multiflora*	15	Yes	FACU
6. *Cornus florida*	7	No	FACU
7. *Elaeagnus umbellata*	7	No	UPL
	79	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Maianthemum racemosum*	7	No	FACU
3. *Carex pensylvanica*	10	Yes	UPL
4. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	5	No	FAC
5. *Alliaria petiolata*	5	No	FACU
6. *Elymus canadensis*	3	No	FACU
7. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
8. *Galium aparine*	3	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	58	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	75	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	335	x 4 =	1340
UPL species	17	x 5 =	85
Column Totals:	377 (A)		1500 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			3.98

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P11

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	165	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	79	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	58	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	Gravel
5-10	10YR 4/3	90	10YR 5/6	7			Sandy	
			10YR 3/1	3				
10-16	10YR 3/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P12

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651135 Long: -87.032507 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Interdunal depression on the southside of Furnessville, this wetland is drier now than it likely was in the past but overall high quality wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P12

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Nyssa sylvatica*	75	Yes	FAC
2. *Quercus palustris*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Populus tremuloides*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Lindera benzoin*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Ilex verticillata*	7	Yes	FACW
4. *Quercus palustris*	7	Yes	FACW
5. *Sassafras albidum*	7	Yes	FACU
6.			
7.			
	43	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	5	No	FAC
2. *Smilax rotundifolia*	7	Yes	FAC
3. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	3	No	FAC
4. *Carex annectens*	7	Yes	FACW
5. *Sassafras albidum*	5	No	FACU
6. *Osmunda spectabilis*	7	Yes	OBL
7. *Thelypteris palustris*	5	No	FACW
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	39	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	7	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	7	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 90.9% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	61	x 2 =	122
FAC species	104	x 3 =	312
FACU species	12	x 4 =	48
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	184 (A)		489 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.66

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	Gravel
5-10	10YR 4/2	92	10YR 5/6	5	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 5/2	3				
10-16	10YR 3/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P13

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651348 Long: -87.027514 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Road Prism at the south side of Furnessville road sloping south.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P13

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Schedonorus arundinaceus*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Plantago major*	15	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
4. *Equisetum arvense*	5	No	FAC
5. *Verbascum thapsus*	5	No	UPL
6. *Poa pratensis*	23	Yes	FACU
7. *Trifolium pratense*	7	No	FACU
8. *Trifolium repens*	7	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	122	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	112	x 4 =	448
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	122 (A)		488 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 5/3	100					Sandy	Gravel
5-10	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P14

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651422 Long: -87.028875 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Interdunal depression at the intersection of Furnessville Rd and Veden Rd.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P14

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Salix nigra*	10	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	25	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cornus racemosa*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Rubus occidentalis*	7	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	14	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Solidago gigantea*	7	No	FACW
2. *Eutrochium maculatum*	10	Yes	OBL
3. *Carex lacustris*	25	Yes	OBL
4. *Toxicodendron radicans*	5	No	FAC
5. *Apocynum cannabinum*	7	No	FAC
6. *Stachys palustris*	3	No	OBL
7. *Circaea canadensis*	3	No	FACU
8. *Dichanthelium clandestinum*	5	No	FACW
9. *Smilax tamnoides*	7	No	FAC
10. *Cicuta maculata*	5	No	OBL
11. *Solidago rugosa*	5	No	FAC
12. *Equisetum arvense*	5	No	FAC
	112	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	7	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
	17	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	63	x 1 =	63
FACW species	42	x 2 =	84
FAC species	46	x 3 =	138
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	168 (A)		360 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.14

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P14

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	25	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	14	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Phalaris arundinacea*	15	Yes	FACW
14. *Calamagrostis canadensis*	10	Yes	OBL
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	112	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	17	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
6-10	10YR 4/2	95	10YR 6/6	5	C	M	Sandy	
10-16	10YR 5/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P15

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.1651293 Long: -87.028924 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakvile fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the upland road prism a the intersection of Furnessville Road and Veden Road. This point was west of Veden road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P15

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Sassafras albidum*	5	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	15	Yes	FACU
2. *Rosa multiflora*	5	No	FACU
3. *Oxalis dillenii*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Schedonorus arundinaceus*	5	No	FACU
5. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	1	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	36	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	41	x 4 =	164
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	41 (A)		164 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
6-10	10YR 4/3	89	10YR 3/1	3	C	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/6	3				
			10YR 6/4	5				

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P16

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651290 Long: -87.029049 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakvile fine sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a wetland south of Furnessville road and, east of Veden road. This wetland is a forested wetland in an interdunal depression.
The wetland dominiated by spice bush, red maple, and black gum.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 2
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
Surface Water Present near this point but not on point

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P16

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Acer rubrum*	20	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cornus racemosa*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Lindera benzoin*	50	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Arisaema triphyllum*	5	No	FAC
2. *Toxicodendron radicans*	10	Yes	FAC
3. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	7	Yes	FACU
4. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	7	Yes	FACW
5. *Sambucus nigra*	3	No	FACW
6. *Lilium michiganense*	10	Yes	FACW
7. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	5	No	FACU
8. *Nyssa sylvatica*	7	Yes	FAC
9. *Maianthemum canadense*	7	Yes	FACU
10.			
11.			
12.			
	61	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 10 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	95	x 2 =	190
FAC species	97	x 3 =	291
FACU species	19	x 4 =	76
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	211 (A)		557 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.64

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P16

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
4-14	10YR 2/1	96	10YR 5/2	4	C	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P17

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651407 Long: -87.028595 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamiy sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Road prism off Furnessville Road sloping towards the adjacent of wetland. West of Veden road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P17

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Viola sororia*	7	No	FAC
2. *Ribes missouriense*	15	Yes	UPL
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	7	No	FACU
5. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	Yes	FACU
6. *Circaea canadensis*	5	No	FACU
7. *Schedonorus arundinaceus*	20	Yes	FACU
8. *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*	5	No	FACU
9. *Rosa multiflora*	5	No	FACU
10. *Plantago major*	7	No	FACU
11. *Oxalis dillenii*	3	No	FACU
12.			
	94	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	7	x 3 =	21
FACU species	72	x 4 =	288
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	94 (A)		384 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.09

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P17

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
4-10	10YR 3/2	98	10YR 5/2	2	C	M	Sandy	
10-18	10YR 3/3	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P19

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651448 Long: -87.025856 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamiy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Road Prism adjacent to wetland, dominated by tall fescue

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P19

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Schedonorus arundinaceus*	90	Yes	FACU
2. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	No	FACU
3. *Fragaria virginiana*	5	No	FACU
4. *Plantago lanceolata*	10	No	FACU
5. *Daucus carota*	3	No	UPL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	118	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	115	x 4 =	460
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	118 (A)		475 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.03

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P19

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	gravel
5-16	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P20

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651128 Long: -87.022090 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamiy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is within a forested interdunal depression on the south side of Furnessville road near a roadside ditch. Dominated by green ash, american elm and jewelweed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No x	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P20

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus bicolor*	30	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Viburnum opulus*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Impatiens capensis*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
3. *Eupatorium serotinum*	1	No	FAC
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
5. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	5	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	64	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	173	x 2 =	346
FAC species	1	x 3 =	3
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	184 (A)		374 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.03

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P20

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
4-16	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 3/3	5	D	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail/ Furnessville Rd City/County: Beverly Shore / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/24/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P21

Investigator(s): D, James, L. Loyd, S. McDaniel Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S20 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.651228 Long: -87.022090 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamiy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes x No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes x No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes _____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** _____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes _____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes _____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on the road prism adjecent to the wetland depression. This area is just south of the intersection of Furnessville Road and Teale Drive.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No _____	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** _____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P21

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Schedonorus arundinaceus*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	3	No	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	3	No	FACU
5. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	5	No	FAC
6. *Impatiens capensis*	10	Yes	FACW
7. *Galium aparine*	5	No	FACU
8. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	3	No	FACU
9. *Rosa multiflora*	7	No	FACU
10.			
11.			
12.			
	71	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	56	x 4 =	224
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	71 (A)		259 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P21

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/3	100					Sandy	
6-16	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Furnessville / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P22

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.651901 Long: -87.023862 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a forested wetland on the northeast corner of Teale Drive and Furnessville Road. Dominated by red maple. The central portion of the wetland was indunated at the time of data collection.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P22

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	80	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer rubrum*	75	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	155	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	20	Yes	FAC
2. *Populus deltoides*	10	No	FAC
3. *Solidago gigantea*	7	No	FACW
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	3	No	FACW
5. *Thelypteris palustris*	3	No	FACW
6. *Glyceria maxima*	15	Yes	OBL
7. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	20	Yes	FACU
8. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	88	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	103	x 2 =	206
FAC species	105	x 3 =	315
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	243 (A)		616 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.53

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P22

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 5/8	5	c	m	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
12-16	10YR 6/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P23

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 2%

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.652122 Long: -87.023216 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is north of the wetland in an upland area dominated by burning bush and periwinkle.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 20
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P23

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus alba*	60	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Rosa multiflora*	15	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	No	FACU
2. *Ranunculus hispidus*	5	No	FAC
3. *Geum canadense*	7	No	FAC
4. *Lonicera japonica*	7	No	FACU
5. *Vinca minor*	60	Yes	UPL
6. *Euonymus alatus*	70	Yes	UPL
7. *Ribes cynosbati*	5	No	FACU
8. *Arisaema triphyllum*	3	No	FAC
9. *Allium canadense*	10	No	FACU
10.			
11.			
12.			
	177	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	15	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	15	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 16.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	122	x 4 =	488
UPL species	130	x 5 =	650
Column Totals:	282 (A)		1213 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			4.30

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P23

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
12-15	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
15-23	10YR 6/1	96	10YR 5/6	2	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 4/6	2				

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P24

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.652071 Long: -87.024024 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 17

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a wetland on the west side of Teale Dr. the forest is dominated by oak and maple with a fern dominated understory.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P24

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	20	No	FAC
3. *Quercus palustris*	60	Yes	FACW
4. *Acer rubrum*	30	Yes	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
	120	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Rosa multiflora*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Euonymus alatus*	15	Yes	UPL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Potentilla simplex*	7	No	FACU
2. *Osmunda spectabilis*	60	Yes	OBL
3. *Osmunda cinnamomea*	15	No	FACW
4. *Onoclea sensibilis*	15	No	FACW
5. *Impatiens capensis*	5	No	FACW
6. *Persicaria virginiana*	5	No	FAC
7. *Cicuta maculata*	3	No	OBL
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	110	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 60.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	63	x 1 =	63
FACW species	105	x 2 =	210
FAC species	55	x 3 =	165
FACU species	27	x 4 =	108
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	265 (A)		621 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.34

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P24

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
6-14	10YR 2/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
14-20	10YR 4/6	97	10YR 4/3	3	D	M	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ? Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ? Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ? Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ? Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P25

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): non Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.652109 Long: -87.024105 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a shrubby upland rise between wetlands on Teale Dr. Dominated by buring bush and sassafras.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P25

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	10	No	FACW
2. *Acer rubrum*	75	Yes	FAC
3. *Nyssa sylvatica*	10	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Euonymus alatus*	60	Yes	UPL
2. *Sassafras albidum*	15	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	5	No	FACU
3. *Carya cordiformis*	5	No	FAC
4. *Nabalus albus*	20	Yes	FACU
5. *Euonymus alatus*	60	Yes	UPL
6. *Conopholis americana*	5	No	UPL
7. *Viola sororia*	5	No	FAC
8. *Maianthemum racemosum*	3	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	123	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Smilax rotundifolia*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	105	x 3 =	315
FACU species	63	x 4 =	252
UPL species	125	x 5 =	625
Column Totals:	303 (A)		1212 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P25

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
8-16	7.5YR 4/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P26

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.652254 Long: -87.024137 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a depressional wetland that shows signs of recent inundation.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 1

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P26

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
2. *Acer rubrum*	65	Yes	FAC
3. *Populus deltoides*	15	No	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Rosa multiflora*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Euonymus alatus*	15	No	UPL
4. *Quercus alba*	7	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	77	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Solidago gigantea*	10	No	FACW
4. *Glyceria striata*	5	No	OBL
5. *Carex blanda*	5	No	FAC
6. *Juncus effusus*	3	No	OBL
7. *Potentilla simplex*	3	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	71	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	38	x 1 =	38
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255
FACU species	40	x 4 =	160
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	238 (A)		648 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.72

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P26

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
4-14	10YR 2/1	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	Sandy	
14-20	10YR 6/1	80	10YR 3/2	20	D	m	Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P27

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.653131 Long: -87.024300 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maummee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No _____

Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No _____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No _____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No _____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** _____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 16

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point Is in a forested wetland with a shrubby understory dominated by holly trees.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Water Table Present?	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes _____	No X	Depth (inches): _____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** _____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P27

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ilex opaca*	10	No	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	20	Yes	FAC
3. *Acer saccharum*	70	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	45	Yes	FACW
3. *Osmunda spectabilis*	10	No	OBL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	85	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	80	x 4 =	320
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	185 (A)		540 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.92

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P27

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	100					Sandy	
6-15	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/3	5	C	M	Sandy	
15-20	10YR 2/2	80	10YR 4/3	20	c	m	Sandy	Faint redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

_X_ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway/ Teale Dr, City/County: Chesterton / Porter County Sampling Date: 5/27/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P28

Investigator(s): B. McQuestion, D. James Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 of SW 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 98 Lat: 41.653601 Long: -87.024399 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maummee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken from an upland ridge west of Teale Dr.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P28

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	80	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Ilex opaca*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Amelanchier alnifolia*	15	No	FACU
3. *Rosa multiflora*	30	Yes	FACU
4. *Sassafras albidum*	10	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	No	FACU
2. *Potentilla simplex*	7	No	FACU
3. *Vinca minor*	45	Yes	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	62	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	80	x 3 =	240
FACU species	117	x 4 =	468
UPL species	45	x 5 =	225
Column Totals:	242 (A)		933 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.86

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P28

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 5/3	100					Sandy	
6-12	10YR 5/6	90	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/6	5	C	M		Faint redox concentrations
12-20	7.5YR 5/8	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P29

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.654515 Long: -87.026 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: R5UBFx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This is an interdunal wetland. This portion is forested and dominated by pin oak, red maple, and eastern cottonwood. There was Ricciocarpos (a liverwort) at the water's edge.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
This point is at the north end of the interdunal wetland at the base of a dune slope.

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P29

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus palustris*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer rubrum*	20	No	FAC
3. *Populus deltoides*	25	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	105	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*	15	Yes	OBL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Carex grayi*	5	Yes	FACW
2. *Iris virginica*	3	No	OBL
3. *Bidens frondosa*	3	No	FACW
4. *Carex scoparia*	5	Yes	FACW
5. *Toxicodendron radicans*	1	No	FAC
6. *Boehmeria cylindrica*	2	No	OBL
7. *Lysimachia terrestris*	7	Yes	OBL
8. *Sium suave*	5	Yes	OBL
9. *Carex lacustris*	3	No	OBL
10. *Quercus palustris*	1	No	FACW
11.			
12.			
	35	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	35	x 1 =	35
FACW species	79	x 2 =	158
FAC species	46	x 3 =	138
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	160 (A)		331 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.07

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
Ricciocarpos at the water's edge.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P29

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/2	100					Mucky Sand	
4-10	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
10-16	10YR 5/2	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P30

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Dune Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.654633 Long: -87.026082 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaC - Oakville fine sand, NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on a forested dune slope above wetland 15. Dominated by red oak and white pine.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P30

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Sassafras albidum*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer rubrum*	15	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	45	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Morus alba*	3	No	FACU
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
3. *Elaeagnus umbellata*	30	Yes	UPL
4. *Sassafras albidum*	25	Yes	FACU
5. *Lonicera X bella*	30	Yes	FACU
6. *Rubus allegheniensis*	10	No	FACU
7.			
	105	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Pteridium aquilinum*	5	No	FACU
2. *Carex pensylvanica*	10	Yes	UPL
3. *Dichanthelium implicatum*	7	Yes	FAC
4. *Osmorhiza claytonii*	10	Yes	FACU
5. *Geum canadense*	5	No	FAC
6. *Robinia pseudoacacia*	3	No	FACU
7. *Galium aparine*	5	No	FACU
8. *Maianthemum stellatum*	7	Yes	FAC
9. *Tradescantia ohiensis*	5	No	FACU
10. *Rubus flagellaris*	10	Yes	FACU
11. *Botrypus virginianus*	1	No	FACU
12. *Glechoma hederacea*	5	No	FACU
	73	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Vitis labrusca*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	No	FACU
4.			
	52	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	34	x 3 =	102
FACU species	194	x 4 =	776
UPL species	40	x 5 =	200
Column Totals:	275 (A)		1092 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.97

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P30

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	45	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	105	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	73	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	52	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P30

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	
8-18	10YR 5/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P31

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.654745 Long: -87.025408 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaE - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: R5UBFx

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 14

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is at the north edge of wetland 14. This portion is a forested wetland with a sedge understory. Other areas are dominated by common reed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- X Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 1

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P31

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer saccharinum*	10	No	FACW
3. *Quercus palustris*	30	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*	10	Yes	OBL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Carex lupulina*	30	Yes	OBL
2. *Sium suave*	10	No	OBL
3. *Carex lurida*	20	Yes	OBL
4. *Boehmeria cylindrica*	3	No	OBL
5. *Impatiens capensis*	3	No	FACW
6. *Galium palustre*	5	No	OBL
7. *Carex stipata*	5	No	OBL
8. *Scutellaria lateriflora*	3	No	OBL
9. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
10.			
11.			
12.			
	82	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	86	x 1 =	86
FACW species	98	x 2 =	196
FAC species	3	x 3 =	9
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	187 (A)		291 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.56

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P31

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/4	5	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P32

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Prism Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: ____

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.654697 Long: -87.025525 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaE - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the gravel road bed of Teale Drive. Dominated by exotic species.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P32

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	20	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	7	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	7	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Clematis virginiana*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago canadensis*	3	No	FACU
3. *Solidago gigantea*	3	No	FACW
4. *Daucus carota*	5	Yes	UPL
5. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	3	No	FAC
6. *Poa pratensis*	5	Yes	FACU
7. *Viola sororia*	3	No	FAC
8. *Trifolium repens*	7	Yes	FACU
9. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
10. *Tradescantia ohiensis*	1	No	FACU
11. *Plantago major*	3	No	FACU
12.			
	43	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Vitis riparia*	7	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
	57	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	3	x 2 =	6
FAC species	23	x 3 =	69
FACU species	96	x 4 =	384
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	127 (A)		484 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.81

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P32

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16								Gravel fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P33

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): swale Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.662253 Long: -87.011199 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 12
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This wetland is a small swale between highway 12 to the north and wetland 11 to the southth.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- X Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 11
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P33

Tree Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	5	Yes	OBL
2. *Juncus effusus*	5	Yes	OBL
3. *Vitis riparia*	3	No	FAC
4. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
5. *Carex stipata*	3	No	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	19	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	13	x 1 =	13
FACW species	3	x 2 =	6
FAC species	3	x 3 =	9
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	19 (A)		28 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.47

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P33

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	10					Sandy	
6-20	10YR 4/1	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P34

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Dune Swell Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41,662235 Long: -87.011202 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm: Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 12
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in an upland rise between Wetlands 11 and 12 . Dominated by tulip poplar, sassafras, and black gum

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P34

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 40 x 10)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	30	Yes	FAC
3. *Quercus rubra*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 30x10)			
1. *Euonymus alatus*	10	Yes	UPL
2. *Sassafras albidum*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Ligustrum vulgare*	7	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	27	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 20x10)			
1. *Smilax rotundifolia*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	5	No	FACW
3. *Nyssa sylvatica*	5	No	FAC
4. *Toxicodendron radicans*	7	Yes	FAC
5. *Quercus rubra*	1	No	FACU
6. *Prunus serotina*	3	No	FACU
7. *Ligustrum vulgare*	3	No	FACU
8. *Rubus allegheniensis*	3	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	52	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Vitis labrusca*	10	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 37.5% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	67	x 3 =	201
FACU species	72	x 4 =	288
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	154 (A)		549 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.56

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P34

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
12-18	10YR 4/1	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P35

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rogers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.662129 Long: -87.011011 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 11
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This is a small forested wetland between a dune slope and Highway 12. Dominated by black gum and silver maple.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P35

Tree Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	40	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Smilax rotundifolia*	7	No	FAC
4. *Mitchella repens*	3	No	FACU
5. *Sassafras albidum*	5	No	FACU
6. *Carex swanii*	5	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: Entire Wetland)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	20	x 1 =	20
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	107	x 3 =	321
FACU species	13	x 4 =	52
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	150 (A)		413 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.75

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P35

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
10-16	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P36

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Dune slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.661959 Long: -87. 010861 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaE - Oakville fine sand, NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is an upland slope to the south of Wetland 11 with several boreal relict species: Gaultheria procumbens and Mitchella repens

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P36

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	25	No	FAC
3. *Hamamelis virginiana*	30	Yes	FACU
4. *Sassafras albidum*	25	No	FACU
5. *Acer rubrum*	30	Yes	FAC
6.			
7.			
	140	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Hamamelis virginiana*	30	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	3	No	FAC
3. *Gaultheria procumbens*	7	No	FACU
4. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	3	No	FACU
5. *Vaccinium angustifolium*	5	No	FACU
6. *Amelanchier arborea*	1	No	FACU
7. *Carex pensylvanica*	3	No	UPL
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	52	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	58	x 3 =	174
FACU species	131	x 4 =	524
UPL species	3	x 5 =	15
Column Totals:	222 (A)		773 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.48

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P36

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
12-18	10YR 4/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P37

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rogers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: ____

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66159 Long: -87.012259 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 13
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a forested wetland south of Highway 12 dominated by red maple, black gum. The area surrounding the wetland is full of invasive species.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P37

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30x30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	10	No	FACU
2. *Acer rubrum*	60	Yes	FAC
3. *Nyssa sylvatica*	30	Yes	FAC
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	110	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20x20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Populus deltoides*	7	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	32	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10x10)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	13	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	7	No	FACW
3. *Thelypteris palustris*	10	No	FACW
4. *Carex crinita*	30	Yes	OBL
5. *Mitchella repens*	7	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	67	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20x20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	43	x 1 =	43
FACW species	52	x 2 =	104
FAC species	97	x 3 =	291
FACU species	17	x 4 =	68
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	209 (A)		506 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.42

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P37

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 4/1	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Sandy	
10-18	10YR 5/4	70	10YR 5/8	30	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/4/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P38

Investigator(s): Lydia Loyd & Kaitlin Rodgers Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 SW 1/4 SEC17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Dune Slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.661535 Long: -87.012241 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mm - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is upslode from Wetland 13 in a degraded dune forest with buring bush and asian bittersweet.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P38

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Populus tremuloides*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer rubrum*	15	Yes	FAC
3. *Sassafras albidum*	10	No	FACU
4. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	25	Yes	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Euonymus alatus*	50	Yes	UPL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	60	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Carex pensylvanica*	30	Yes	UPL
2. *Convallaria majalis*	10	Yes	UPL
3. *Nabalus albus*	7	No	FACU
4. *Nyssa sylvatica*	5	No	FAC
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	No	FACU
6. *Pteridium aquilinum*	5	No	FACU
7. *Maianthemum stellatum*	7	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	71	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	30	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	10	x 2 =	20
FAC species	42	x 3 =	126
FACU species	84	x 4 =	336
UPL species	90	x 5 =	450
Column Totals:	226 (A)		932 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.12

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P38

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	
10-16	10YR 5/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P39

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.644934 Long: -87.052038 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 29

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This wetland is an interdunal wetland dominated by red and silver maple, green ash, pin oak, and mulifloral rose.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P39

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer rubrum*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Quercus palustris*	25	Yes	FACW
3. *Crataegus crus-galli*	10	No	FAC
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Rosa multiflora*	10	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	55	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 radius)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	10	Yes	FAC
2. *Boehmeria cylindrica*	15	Yes	OBL
3. *Elymus riparius*	5	No	FACW
4. *Allium canadense*	7	No	FACU
5. *Ranunculus hispidus*	30	Yes	FAC
6. *Glyceria striata*	10	Yes	OBL
7. *Lycopus uniflorus*	10	Yes	OBL
8. *Carex gracillima*	7	No	FACU
9. *Packera glabella*	1	No	FACW
10. *Cicuta maculata*	5	No	OBL
11. *Ulmus rubra*	7	No	FAC
12. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	3	No	FAC
	137	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	Yes	FACU
4.			
	24	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 11 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 13 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 84.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	55	x 1 =	55
FACW species	108	x 2 =	216
FAC species	112	x 3 =	336
FACU species	41	x 4 =	164
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	316 (A)		771 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.44

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P39

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	100	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	55	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Dichanthelium clandestinum*	7	No	FACW
14. *Carex lupulina*	5	No	OBL
15. *Lobelia cardinalis*	5	No	OBL
16. *Carex stricta*	5	No	OBL
17. *Dioscorea villosa*	5	No	FAC
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	137	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	24	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P39

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Sand	
6-12	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
12-20	10YR 4/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P40

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): upland forest Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.644996 Long: -87.052166 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OcA - Oakville fine sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in an upland forested area, just south of wetland 29 .This area is between Tremont Road and 49, south of Route 12, The forest is dominated by red maple, black cherry, spice bush, and asian bittersweet.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): 0
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 10

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P40

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Prunus serotina*	20	No	FACU
2. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	7	No	FACU
3. *Acer rubrum*	75	Yes	FAC
4. *Sassafras albidum*	20	No	FACU
5. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
6. *Tilia americana*	10	No	FACU
7.			
	142	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Rosa multiflora*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Amelanchier arborea*	7	No	FACU
3. *Crataegus crus-galli*	5	No	FAC
4. *Ulmus rubra*	5	No	FAC
5. *Berberis thunbergii*	7	No	FACU
6. *Euonymus alatus*	10	Yes	UPL
7. *Lindera benzoin*	20	Yes	FACW
	64	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 radius)			
1. *Mitchella repens*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Maianthemum canadense*	7	No	FACU
3. *Polygonatum biflorum*	7	No	FACU
4. *Carex blanda*	5	No	FAC
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	No	FACU
6. *Smilax rotundifolia*	20	Yes	FAC
7. *Smilax hispida*	10	No	FAC
8. *Carex pensylvanica*	3	No	UPL
9. *Circaea canadensis*	3	No	FACU
10.			
11.			
12.			
	95	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	50	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 42.9% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	30	x 2 =	60
FAC species	120	x 3 =	360
FACU species	188	x 4 =	752
UPL species	13	x 5 =	65
Column Totals:	351 (A)		1237 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.52

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
This forest has a lot of Celastrus orbiculatus and quite a bit of burning bush.

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P40

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	142	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	64	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	95	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P40

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 3/1	100					Sandy	
10-18	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P41

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.642297 Long: -87.061441 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: MuuA - Morocco loamy sand, lake plain NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 30
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This wetland is a wide interdunal, forested wetland located just east of S.R. 49 and south of Highway 12. Dominated by pin oak, slippery elm, silver maple, spice bush, japanese barberry, reed canary grass, and fowl manna grass. Most of this wetland is degraded.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P41

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus palustris*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Ulmus americana*	40	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	115	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Lonicera X bella*	5	No	FACU
2. *Rosa multiflora*	7	No	FACU
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Lindera benzoin*	5	No	FACW
5. *Berberis thunbergii*	5	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
	47	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 radius)			
1. *Alliaria petiolata*	3	No	FACU
2. *Impatiens capensis*	5	No	FACW
3. *Geum canadense*	7	No	FAC
4. *Allium canadense*	20	Yes	FACU
5. *Glyceria striata*	25	Yes	OBL
6. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
7. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	3	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	66	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	Yes	FACU
4.			
	24	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 62.5% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	25	x 1 =	25
FACW species	153	x 2 =	306
FAC species	17	x 3 =	51
FACU species	57	x 4 =	228
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	252 (A)		610 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.42

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P41

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
8-16	10YR 4/1	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P42

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Dune Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 20

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.642208 Long: -87.06189 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: PIB - Plainfield sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on the side of a dune on the east side of SR 49, near the 49/Route 12 intersection. This forest is invaded with oriental bttersweet, but otherwise has good structure.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P42

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Acer rubrum*	10	No	FAC
4. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	10	No	FACU
5. *Quercus velutina*	15	No	UPL
6. *Cornus florida*	7	No	FACU
7. *Sassafras albidum*	10	No	FACU
	127	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Euonymus alatus*	25	Yes	UPL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Viburnum acerifolium*	10	No	UPL
4. *Berberis thunbergii*	5	No	FACU
5. *Prunus serotina*	3	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
	73	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 radius)			
1. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	Yes	FACU
2. *Euonymus alatus*	3	No	UPL
3. *Amelanchier arborea*	3	No	FACU
4. *Zanthoxylum americanum*	5	Yes	FACU
5. *Rubus allegheniensis*	3	No	FACU
6. *Agrimonia gryposepala*	1	No	FACU
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	30	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	60	x 2 =	120
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	157	x 4 =	628
UPL species	53	x 5 =	265
Column Totals:	280 (A)		1043 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P42

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8. *Hamamelis virginiana*	5	No	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	127	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	73	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	30	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P42

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P43

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Lake Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.673498 Long: -86.985318 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a suspect wetland area. This is a patch of Phragmites, between the Calumet Trail and Southshore Rail Road tracks. Soils are fill and not hydric.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No x	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P43

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1. *Sambucus nigra*	5	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 radius)			
1. *Phragmites australis*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Tradescantia ohiensis*	15	No	FACU
4. *Equisetum arvense*	30	No	FAC
5. *Lythrum salicaria*	5	No	OBL
6. *Solidago canadensis*	7	No	FACU
7. *Rumex crispus*	3	No	FAC
8. *Cirsium canescens*	5	No	UPL
9. *Urtica dioica*	3	No	FAC
10. *Artemisia vulgaris*	7	No	UPL
11. *Verbena urticifolia*	7	No	FAC
12.			
	212	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66.7% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	75	x 2 =	150
FAC species	43	x 3 =	129
FACU species	82	x 4 =	328
UPL species	12	x 5 =	60
Column Totals:	217 (A)		672 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.10

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P43

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								Gravel Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P44

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Lake Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.673972 Long: -86.984817 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 1
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a wetland area north of the Calumet Trail, east of the Beverly Shore train station, in a cattail, sensative fern and purple loosestrife dominated section. This area is part of the large wetland complex, Wetland 1, on the north side of the Calumet Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 1
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P44

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.	5	Yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 X 20)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	7	No	FACW
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	25	Yes	OBL
3. *Typha angustifolia*	30	Yes	OBL
4. *Thelypteris palustris*	7	No	FACW
5. *Onoclea sensibilis*	50	Yes	FACW
6. *Symphyotrichum puniceum*	7	No	OBL
7. *Poa pratensis*	7	No	FACU
8. *Carex scoparia*	5	No	FACW
9. *Sonchus asper*	5	No	FACU
10. *Solidago canadensis*	7	No	FACU
11. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
12. *Eutrochium maculatum*	7	No	OBL
	187	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	89	x 1 =	89
FACW species	79	x 2 =	158
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	19	x 4 =	76
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	187 (A)		323 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
The vegetitation here, north of the Calument trail and just east of the Beverly shore train station is moderately degraded.

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P44

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	5	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Mimulus ringens*	5	No	OBL
14. *Ludwigia alternifolia*	7	No	OBL
15. *Carex vulpinoidea*	5	No	OBL
16. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	3	No	OBL
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	187	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
		=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P44

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
4-12	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P45

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Lake Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6739108 Long: -86.9848212 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the center of the Calumet Trail, just east of the Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P45

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 X 20)			
1. *Festuca arundinacea*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Plantago major*	7	Yes	FACU
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	20	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	20 (A)		80 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
The vegetitation here, north of the Calument trail and just east of the Beverly shore train station is moderately degraded.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P45

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4								Gravel Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail Phase 2 City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/9/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P46

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers and Lydia Loyd Section, Township, Range: NE 1/4 SW 1/4 S24 T32N R6W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Lake Plain Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.673857 Long: -86.984757 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 2
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
The point is in the wetland south of the Calumet Trail, east of the Beverly Shores train station in a sedge dominated section of wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 3
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P46

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30 radius)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.	5	Yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	5	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10 X 20 (along trail))			
1. *Carex lurida*	20	Yes	OBL
2. *Symphyotrichum puniceum*	7	Yes	OBL
3. *Phalaris arundinacea*	7	Yes	FACW
4. *Lobelia cardinalis*	1	No	OBL
5. *Glyceria striata*	7	Yes	OBL
6. *Verbena hastata*	5	Yes	FACW
7. *Lycopus uniflorus*	5	Yes	OBL
8. *Typha angustifolia*	5	Yes	OBL
9. *Juncus effusus*	5	Yes	OBL
10. *Juncus dudleyi*	5	Yes	FACW
11. *Lythrum salicaria*	7	Yes	OBL
12. *Carex scoparia*	5	Yes	FACW
	118	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20 radius)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 15 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 16 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 93.8% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	83	x 1 =	83
FACW species	28	x 2 =	56
FAC species	4	x 3 =	12
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	118 (A)		163 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.38

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
The vegetitation here, north of the Calument trail and just east of the Beverly shore train station is moderately degraded.

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P46

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	5	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Juncus acuminatus*	10	Yes	OBL
14. *Salix nigra*	3	No	OBL
15. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*	5	Yes	FACW
16. *Sonchus asper*	3	No	FACU
17. *Stachys palustris*	5	Yes	OBL
18. *Solanum dulcamara*	3	No	FAC
19. *Alnus glutinosa*	1	No	FACW
20. *Mimulus ringens*	3	No	OBL
21. *Acer rubrum*	1	No	FAC
22. *Ludwigia alternifolia*	5	Yes	OBL
23.			
24.			
	118	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
		=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P46

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
4-10	10YR 3/1	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	
10-18	10YR 4/1	80	10YR 5/6	20	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- X Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P47

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Old Road Bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.674089 Long: -86.98488 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
The point is on a old road bed (Seneca Street) north of the exsiting Calumet Trail, east of the Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P47

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30x14)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Prunus virginiana*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Acer saccharinum*	7	No	FACW
4. *Prunus serotina*	10	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	62	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20x14)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Ligustrum vulgare*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Lonicera X bella*	15	Yes	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10x14)			
1. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	10	Yes	OBL
2. *Solidago rugosa*	10	Yes	FAC
3. *Taraxacum officinale*	5	No	FACU
4. *Elaeagnus umbellata*	5	No	UPL
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	Yes	FACU
6. *Dichanthelium acuminatum*	7	Yes	FAC
7. *Maianthemum canadense*	7	Yes	FACU
8. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	5	No	FACW
9. *Juniperus virginiana*	1	No	FACU
10. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	3	No	FACW
11. *Carex pensylvanica*	3	No	UPL
12. *Poa pratensis*	5	No	FACU
	76	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20x14)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 40.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	49	x 2 =	98
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	126	x 4 =	504
UPL species	8	x 5 =	40
Column Totals:	213 (A)		712 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.34

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
This is on the old Frontage Road bedjust east of Broadway.

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P47

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	62	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	75	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Onoclea sensibilis*	3	No	FACW
14. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
15. *Carex swanii*	1	No	FACU
16. *Impatiens capensis*	1	No	FACW
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	76	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
		=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P47

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
4-10	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	Gravel mix

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Fill from old road bed. Gravel starting at 4 inches.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P48

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Interdunal Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.67418 Long: -86.984934 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the hydromesophytic swamp forest north of Service Avenue, an abandonded road.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P48

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Alnus glutinosa*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus bicolor*	7	No	FACW
3. *Acer rubrum*	10	No	FAC
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	67	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Ilex verticillata*	60	Yes	FACW
2. *Toxicodendron vernix*	7	No	OBL
3. *Sambucus nigra*	7	No	FACW
4. *Lindera benzoin*	15	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	89	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	25	Yes	OBL
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	5	No	FACW
3. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	30	Yes	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	15	Yes	FACW
5. *Persicaria arifolia*	7	No	OBL
6. *Bidens connata*	3	No	FACW
7. *Leersia oryzoides*	7	No	OBL
8. *Onoclea sensibilis*	7	No	FACW
9. *Eupatorium purpureum*	3	No	FAC
10. *Glyceria striata*	10	No	OBL
11. *Phalaris arundinacea*	3	No	FACW
12. *Solidago patula*	5	No	OBL
	120	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Solanum dulcamara*	5	Yes	FAC
2. *Ranunculus recurvatus*	3	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
	8	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	61	x 1 =	61
FACW species	205	x 2 =	410
FAC species	18	x 3 =	54
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	284 (A)		525 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.85

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P48

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	67	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	89	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	120	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	8	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P48

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	100					Muck	
8-12	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
12-18	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- X Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P49

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lyida Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.675308 Long: -86.983153 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
The point is on a North South road bed, old Manning Ave.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P49

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30x14)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Prunus serotina*	10	No	FACU
3. *Acer saccharinum*	15	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	55	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20x14)			
1. *Ligustrum vulgare*	7	No	FACU
2. *Elaeagnus umbellata*	30	Yes	UPL
3. *Lindera benzoin*	25	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	62	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10x14)			
1. *Solidago rugosa*	60	Yes	FAC
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	7	No	FACW
4. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	7	No	FACU
5. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
6. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
7. *Saururus cernuus*	5	No	OBL
8. *Poa pratensis*	10	Yes	FACU
9. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	5	No	FACW
10. *Quercus alba*	3	No	FACU
11. *Equisetum arvense*	10	Yes	FAC
12.			
	134	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20x14)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 55.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	69	x 2 =	138
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	77	x 4 =	308
UPL species	30	x 5 =	150
Column Totals:	251 (A)		811 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.23

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P49

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/3	100					Sandy	
8-15	10YR 3/4	95	10YR 6/3	5	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Gravel starting at 4".

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P50

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: Se 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.67532 Long: -86.983207 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maaumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Ths point is in the hydromesophytic swamp forest west of Manning Avenue (abandonded), in the area east of Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- X Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P50

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	40	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	70	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Ilex verticillata*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	25	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Saururus cernuus*	60	Yes	OBL
3. *Carex stipata*	7	No	OBL
4. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
5. *Onoclea sensibilis*	7	No	FACW
6. *Anemone quinquefolia*	3	No	FACU
7. *Equisetum arvense*	5	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	122	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	67	x 1 =	67
FACW species	142	x 2 =	284
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	257 (A)		498 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.94

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
This point is in the hydriomesophutic swamp forest.

SOIL

Sampling Point: P50

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Muck	
4-12	10YR 5/2	100					Mucky Sand	
12-18	10YR 5/2	90	10YR 5/8	10	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
_X_ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
_X_ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton / Porter Country Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P51

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lyida Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road Bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.676628 Long: -86.982376 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in an unnamed abandonded road. The new trail is planned to run on this road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P51

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Prunus serotina*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Ulmus americana*	20	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	45	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	40	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Carex blanda*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Oxalis dillenii*	3	No	FACU
3. *Glyceria striata*	5	No	OBL
4. *Lindera benzoin*	7	Yes	FACW
5. *Viola sororia*	5	No	FAC
6. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	5	No	FAC
7. *Arisaema triphyllum*	7	Yes	FAC
8. *Alliaria petiolata*	1	No	FACU
9. *Impatiens capensis*	3	No	FACW
10. *Persicaria virginiana*	5	No	FAC
11. *Carex pensylvanica*	7	Yes	UPL
12. *Packera aurea*	7	Yes	FACW
	86	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 77.8% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	5	x 1 =	5
FACW species	77	x 2 =	154
FAC species	57	x 3 =	171
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	181 (A)		505 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.79

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P51

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	45	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	40	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13. *Erigeron annuus*	3	No	FACU
14. *Agrimonia gryposepala*	3	No	FACU
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	86	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P51

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	Gravel Fill
8-16	10YR 4/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Gravel Fill beginning at 3".

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P52

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.67668 Long: -86.982379 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 1

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in the hydromesophytic swamp forest that is part of Wetland 1. This point is north of an old unnamed roadbed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 8
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P52

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Ulmus americana*	20	Yes	FACW
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Ilex verticillata*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	50	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	75	Yes	OBL
2. *Solidago patula*	7	No	OBL
3. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
4. *Glyceria striata*	5	No	OBL
5. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	5	No	FAC
6. *Maianthemum canadense*	3	No	FACU
7. *Arisaema triphyllum*	3	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	108	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	87	x 1 =	87
FACW species	155	x 2 =	310
FAC species	18	x 3 =	54
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	263 (A)		463 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.76

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P52

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 2/1	100					Mucky Sand	
2-12	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P53

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.676542 Long: -86.980434 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 1

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in Wetland 1 in an area where the trail will go through hydromesophytic swamp forest.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P53

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Nyssa sylvatica*	40	Yes	FAC
2. *Acer rubrum*	30	Yes	FAC
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	25	Yes	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Aronia melanocarpa*	7	No	FAC
2. *Lindera benzoin*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Ulmus americana*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	42	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Saururus cernuus*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Glyceria striata*	10	No	OBL
3. *Onoclea sensibilis*	40	Yes	FACW
4. *Impatiens capensis*	10	No	FACW
5. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	30	Yes	OBL
6. *Carex stipata*	5	No	OBL
7. *Cuscuta gronovii*	5	No	UPL
8. *Cicuta maculata*	7	No	OBL
9. *Leersia oryzoides*	10	No	OBL
10. *Equisetum arvense*	10	No	FAC
11. *Laportea canadensis*	5	No	FACW
12. *Solidago patula*	3	No	OBL
	175	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.	10	Yes	
2.			
3.			
4.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 87.5% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	105	x 1 =	105
FACW species	115	x 2 =	230
FAC species	87	x 3 =	261
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	5	x 5 =	25
Column Totals:	312 (A)		621 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.99

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P53

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 2/1	100					Muck	
4-10	10YR 2/1	85	10YR 6/8	15	C	M	Mucky Sand	Prominent redox concentrations
10-18	10YR 5/2	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P54

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): interdunal depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.676593 Long: -86.978899 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 1

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in Goldenrod and Alder dominated wetland on the northside of the Calumet Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 8
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P54

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Alnus glutinosa*	25	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	40	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Cornus racemosa*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Cornus sericea*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	22	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	7	No	FACW
2. *Thelypteris palustris*	3	No	FACW
3. *Solidago caesia*	7	No	FACU
4. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	10	No	OBL
5. *Mimulus ringens*	5	No	OBL
6. *Eutrochium maculatum*	5	No	OBL
7. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	Yes	FACW
8. *Lythrum salicaria*	15	Yes	OBL
9. *Leersia oryzoides*	20	Yes	OBL
10. *Phragmites australis*	3	No	FACW
11.			
12.			
	95	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Vitis riparia*	15	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
	15	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	55	x 1 =	55
FACW species	88	x 2 =	176
FAC species	22	x 3 =	66
FACU species	7	x 4 =	28
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	172 (A)		325 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.89

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P54

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
6-14	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 4/6	20	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P55

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rodgers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Trail / roadbed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.676521 Long: -86.978866 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is within the exisiting gravel of the Calumet Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P55

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Poa pratensis*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Plantago major*	3	No	FACU
3. *Melilotus officinalis*	5	No	FACU
4. *Epilobium ciliatum*	5	No	FACW
5. *Juncus acuminatus*	7	Yes	OBL
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	5	x 2 =	10
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	18	x 4 =	72
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	30 (A)		89 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.97

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P55

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10								gravel/fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Gravel fill due to being on trail

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/17/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P56

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers, Lydia Loyd, and Steven McDaniel Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Wetland Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.676442 Long: -86.978845 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 2
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a wetland on the south side of the exisiting Calumet Trail on the east side of Broadway Avenue.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P56

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Solidago canadensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Calystegia sepium*	5	No	FAC
4. *Lythrum salicaria*	20	No	OBL
5. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	No	FACW
6. *Thelypteris palustris*	10	No	FACW
7. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	7	No	OBL
8. *Scirpus cyperinus*	7	No	OBL
9. *Osmunda spectabilis*	5	No	OBL
10. *Lindera benzoin*	3	No	FACW
11. *Stachys palustris*	1	No	OBL
12. *Carex lurida*	5	No	OBL
	158	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	78	x 2 =	156
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	158 (A)		336 (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A =			2.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P56

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/1	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
2-8	10YR 3/1	85	10YR 4/6	15	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
8-16	10YR 4/1	70	10YR 4/6	30	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
_X_ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
_X_ Depleted Matrix (F3)
_X_ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P57

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depressional Wetland Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.674353 Long: -86.986496 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 1

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in spciebush and reed canary dominiated wetland north of Beverly Shores train station. This is all part of the large Wetland 1 complex that includes wet prairie and hydromesophytic swamp forest.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P57

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	20	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	30	Yes	FACW
2. *Viburnum opulus*	15	Yes	FACW
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	52	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	90	Yes	FACW
2. *Myosotis laxa*	20	No	OBL
3. *Ranunculus sceleratus*	10	No	OBL
4. *Equisetum arvense*	7	No	FAC
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	127	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	30	x 1 =	30
FACW species	162	x 2 =	324
FAC species	7	x 3 =	21
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	199 (A)		375 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.88

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P57

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/1	93	10YR 4/6	7	C	M	Muck	Prominent redox concentrations
6-13	10YR 3/1	80	10YR 2/1	8	D	M	Mucky Sand	
			10YR 5/6	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
13-18	10YR 4/1	70	10YR 3/1	8	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/2	12	D	M		
			10YR 5/8	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P58

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road R-O-W Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.674305 Long: -86.986581 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a road prism adjecent to Wetland 1. North of Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P58

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Tragopogon dubius*	7	No	UPL
2. *Equisetum arvense*	50	Yes	FAC
3. *Toxicodendron radicans*	20	No	FAC
4. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	15	No	FACU
5. *Poa pratensis*	90	Yes	FACU
6. *Trifolium reflexum*	2	No	UPL
7. *Taraxacum officinale*	3	No	FACU
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	187	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	70	x 3 =	210
FACU species	108	x 4 =	432
UPL species	9	x 5 =	45
Column Totals:	187 (A)		687 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.67

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P58

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20	10YR 4/2	40	10YR 6/4	35	C	M	Sandy	Distinct redox concentrations
			10YR 5/8	10				
			10YR 6/2	10				
			10YR 3/1	55				

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P59

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.672979 Long: -86.987008 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 4

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This Point is in a depressional area north of the calumet trail. West of the Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P59

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Lythrum salicaria*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	No	FACW
3. *Scirpus atrocinctus*	10	No	OBL
4. *Juncus tenuis*	7	No	FAC
5. *Euthamia graminifolia*	5	No	FAC
6. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*	10	No	FACW
7. *Ranunculus sceleratus*	2	No	OBL
8. *Chamaecrista fasciculata*	1	No	FACU
9. *Onoclea sensibilis*	3	No	FACW
10.			
11.			
12.			
	128	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	82	x 1 =	82
FACW species	33	x 2 =	66
FAC species	12	x 3 =	36
FACU species	1	x 4 =	4
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	128 (A)		188 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.47

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P59

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 5/8	5	C	M	Mucky Sand	Prominent redox concentrations
6-9	N 2.5/	100					Sandy	
9-12	10YR 5/2	84	10YR 6/2	9	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/6	7	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
12-21	10YR 3/1	77	10YR 4/1	15	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/6	8	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
21-30	10YR 6/2	88	10YR 6/1	4	D	M	Sandy	
				8	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
At 6 to 9 inches, charcoal/ ash was found.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P60

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.672933 Long: -86.986982 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on the exisiting Calumet Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P60

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Plantago lanceolata*	30	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	30	x 4 =	120
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	30 (A)		120 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P60

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-20								gravel/fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P61

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.672933 Long: -86.986982 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 3
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in wetland on the south side of the Calumet Trail, west of Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P61

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	15	No	OBL
2. *Lythrum salicaria*	30	Yes	OBL
3. *Eupatorium serotinum*	25	No	FAC
4. *Salix discolor*	20	No	FACW
5. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
6. *Eleocharis obtusa*	60	Yes	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	180	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	105	x 1 =	105
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	180 (A)		280 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.56

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P61

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10YR 2/2	96	10YR 4/6	4	C	M	Mucky Sand	Prominent redox concentrations
5-12	10YR 2/2	93	10YR 5/6	7	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
12-18	10YR 6/2	75	10YR 5/2	15	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
18-24	10YR 5/3	80	10YR 5/2	8	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/8	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
All gravel fill since being on the trail.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P62

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 22

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.673097 Long: -86.988363 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 4
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a reed canary, royal fern and silver maple dominated wetland on the South side of old road bed, west of Beverly Shores train station.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes x	No ____	Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P62

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	80	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Phalaris arundinacea*	20	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	30	Yes	FACW
3. *Galium triflorum*	3	No	FACU
4. *Onoclea sensibilis*	5	No	FACW
5. *Geum canadense*	5	No	FAC
6. *Carex striata*	10	No	OBL
7. *Osmunda spectabilis*	15	Yes	OBL
8. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
9. *Typha X glauca*	15	Yes	OBL
10.			
11.			
12.			
	110	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	207	x 2 =	414
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	3	x 4 =	12
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	255 (A)		481 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.89

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P62

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Muck	
6-14	10YR 2/2	87	10YR 4/6	8	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	
			10YR 5/8	5	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
14-20	10YR 5/2	65	10YR 5/3	20	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	15	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
All gravel fill since being on the trail.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P63

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Roadbed Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.67316 Long: -86.988368 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This Point in an abandoned road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P63

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ligustrum vulgare*	25	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	25	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ligustrum vulgare*	50	Yes	FACU
2. *Asclepias syriaca*	15	No	UPL
3. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
4. *Toxicodendron radicans*	5	No	FAC
5. *Solidago canadensis*	7	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	82	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	5	x 3 =	15
FACU species	87	x 4 =	348
UPL species	15	x 5 =	75
Column Totals:	107 (A)		438 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.09

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P63

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16							Sandy	fill, variable color/texture

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: old road bed

Depth (inches): 7

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Fill, colors: 10YR 4/2, 10YR 5/4, 10YR 6/3, 10YR 6/6

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P64

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.673279 Long: -86.988429 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 4

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This Point is in wetland North of old road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P64

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Carpinus caroliniana*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Quercus bicolor*	40	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	65	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	40	Yes	FACW
2. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	40	Yes	OBL
2. *Geum canadense*	10	No	FAC
3. *Equisetum arvense*	45	Yes	FAC
4. *Glyceria striata*	50	Yes	OBL
5. *Impatiens capensis*	15	No	FACW
6. *Carex intumescens*	7	No	FACW
7. *Persicaria virginiana*	5	No	FAC
8. *Persicaria arifolia*	2	No	OBL
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	174	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	92	x 1 =	92
FACW species	112	x 2 =	224
FAC species	85	x 3 =	255
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	289 (A)		571 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.98

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P64

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	N 2.5/	100					Muck	
6-12	10YR 2/2	92	10YR 4/6	8	C	M	Mucky Sand	
12-20	10YR 5/2	74	10YR 6/3	14	D	M	Sandy	
			7.5YR 5/6	8	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 4/6	4	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
fine sand, fill on the old road bed.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P65

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depressional Wetland Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.672357 Long: -86.99038 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in Lizard tail dominated wetland, north of old road bed

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 8
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 4

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P65

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	35	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer saccharinum*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Populus tremuloides*	20	Yes	FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	30	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Saururus cernuus*	50	Yes	OBL
2. *Impatiens capensis*	40	Yes	FACW
3. *Symplocarpus foetidus*	35	No	OBL
4. *Geum canadense*	15	No	FAC
5. *Carex crinita*	40	Yes	OBL
6. *Carex lupuliformis*	40	Yes	OBL
7. *Equisetum arvense*	10	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	230	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 8 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	165	x 1 =	165
FACW species	145	x 2 =	290
FAC species	45	x 3 =	135
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	355 (A)		590 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.66

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P65

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Muck	
6-14	10YR 2/2	90	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	
14-20	10YR 5/2	95	10YR 6/2	12	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	13	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
fine sand, fill on the old road bed.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P66

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Roadbed Local relief (concave, convex, none): convex Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.672357 Long: -86.990316 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in an old east/west road bed to the west of Broadway Avenue.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P66

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	20	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	20	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Onoclea sensibilis*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	7	No	FACW
3. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
4. *Solidago canadensis*	15	Yes	FACU
5. *Agrimonia parviflora*	20	Yes	FAC
6. *Geum canadense*	10	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	77	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	52	x 2 =	104
FAC species	30	x 3 =	90
FACU species	15	x 4 =	60
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	97 (A)		254 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.62

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P66

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15								gravel/fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
Roadbed Gravel fill.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P67

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope %: 1

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.671925 Long: -86.991204 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 4

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Lizard tail dominiated wetland south of old road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P67

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Carpinus caroliniana*	20	Yes	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	No	FACW
2. *Saururus cernuus*	80	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	85	x 2 =	170
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	185 (A)		310 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.68

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P67

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/1	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	
8-18	10YR 5/3	60	10YR 5/2	20	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/3	10	D	M		
			10YR 6/8	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P68

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.669724 Long: -86.99584 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in cherry and sassafras dominated upland just east of large eroded creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P68

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	70	Yes	FACU
2. *Acer saccharinum*	15	No	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Hamamelis virginiana*	40	Yes	FACU
2. *Fagus grandifolia*	40	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	80	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Smilax rotundifolia*	7	No	FAC
3. *Vitis aestivalis*	2	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	39	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	15	x 2 =	30
FAC species	7	x 3 =	21
FACU species	182	x 4 =	728
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	204 (A)		779 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.82

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P68

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
10-14	10YR 5/4	76	10YR 6/3	18	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/6	6	C	M		Distinct redox concentrations
14-24	10YR 6/3	86	10YR 6/3	6	D	M		
			10YR 6/6	8	C	M		Distinct redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P69

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: SW 1/4 NW 1/4 S10 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Creek bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.669724 Long: -86.99584 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Stream 2
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
In creek bed, no vegetation and flowing water

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- X Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 5
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 1

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P69

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
		=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: _____ (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: _____ (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:
OBL species		x 1 =
FACW species		x 2 =
FAC species		x 3 =
FACU species		x 4 =
UPL species		x 5 =
Column Totals:	(A)	(B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P69

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 5/2	96	10YR 5/6	4	C	M	Sandy	
9-20	10YR 5/1	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- X Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P70

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan troutman Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 SW 1/4 S9 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.668178 Long: -87.000247 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand, NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
small fern dominated depression south of the old east/west roadbed to the west of Wieland Ditch.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P70

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	75	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	75	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	25	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	10	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Osmunda spectabilis*	40	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	40	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	40	x 1 =	40
FACW species	110	x 2 =	220
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	150 (A)		260 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P70

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	95	10YR 4/6	6	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
8-16	10YR 5/4	85	10YR 5/2	8	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/8	7	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
16-25	10YR 5/3	76	10YR 6/3	9	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/2	5	D	M		
			10YR 5/8	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P71

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan troutman Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 SW 1/4 S9 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.667873 Long: -87.000977 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand, NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 7

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in a sparsely vegetated depressional wetland south of an old road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- X Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P71

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	90	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	5	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	3	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	8	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	108	x 2 =	216
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	108 (A)		216 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P71

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	100					Mucky Loam/Clay	
8-15	10YR 3/1	60	10YR 5/1	20	D	M	Mucky Sand	
			10YR 4/6	15	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
15-20	10YR 6/3	88	10YR 6/2	4	D	M		
			10YR 6/8	8	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P72

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan troutman Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 SW 1/4 S9 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 3

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.667896 Long: -87.001047 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand, NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
In an old road bed.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P72

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	25	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	25	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Trifolium repens*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
3. *Toxicodendron radicans*	15	Yes	FAC
4. *Geum canadense*	5	No	FAC
5. *Persicaria virginiana*	5	No	FAC
6. *Verbena urticifolia*	7	No	FAC
7. *Agrimonia parviflora*	15	Yes	FAC
8. *Symphyotrichum lanceolatum*	7	No	FACW
9. *Carex blanda*	10	Yes	FAC
10.			
11.			
12.			
	81	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 80.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	39	x 2 =	78
FAC species	57	x 3 =	171
FACU species	10	x 4 =	40
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	106 (A)		289 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.73

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P72

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
2-10	10YR 6/4	100					Sandy	
10-18	10YR 2/2	85	10YR 5/8	6	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 4/6	9	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
roadbed fill in the upper 10inches. Ab was observed beginning at 10 inches to a depth of 18 inches.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P73

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan troutman Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 SW 1/4 S9 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.667935 Long: -87.001061 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand, NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 5

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
North of roadbed from P72

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P73

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	50	Yes	FACW
2. *Acer saccharinum*	40	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	90	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	30	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Impatiens capensis*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Galium aparine*	7	No	FACU
4. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
5. *Persicaria virginiana*	10	Yes	FAC
6. *Glyceria striata*	7	No	OBL
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	54	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	215	x 2 =	430
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	12	x 4 =	48
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	244 (A)		515 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.11

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P73

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 2/2	93	10YR 4/6	7	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
8-14	10YR 2/2	60	10YR 3/1	15	D	M	Loamy/Clayey	
			10YR 5/8	7	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 4/6	18	D	M		
14-20	10YR 6/3	78	10YR 6/1	10	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/1	12	C	M		Distinct redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
fill roadbed.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway Trail City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P74

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan troutman Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 SW 1/4 S9 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.666437 Long: -87.004627 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 7

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a mucky wetland dominated by lizard tail south of the old roadbed just as it turns south.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- X Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- X Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- X Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 2
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P74

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	75	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus bicolor*	25	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Saururus cernuus*	60	Yes	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	60	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	60	x 1 =	60
FACW species	100	x 2 =	200
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	160 (A)		260 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.63

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P74

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N 2.5/	97	10YR 4/6	3	C	M	Muck	Prominent redox concentrations
10-17	10YR 2/1	92	10YR 4/6	8	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
17-25	10YR 6/2	84	10YR 5/2	15	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 4/6	5	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
X Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
fill roadbed.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P75

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66647500 Long: -87.0048500 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Road bed just before turns south.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P75

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Solidago canadensis*	15	No	FACU
3. *Amphiachyris dracunculoides*	20	Yes	UPL
4. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
5. *Toxicodendron radicans*	10	No	FAC
6. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	7	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	87	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	50	x 4 =	200
UPL species	20	x 5 =	100
Column Totals:	87 (A)		344 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.95

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P75

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10YR 4/2	85	10YR 3/1	9	D	M	Sandy	gravel/fill
			10YR 4/6	6	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
10-18	10YR 5/4	75	10YR 5/2	15	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
_X_ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** _X_ **No** ___

Remarks:
2-5% gravel fill in the upper 10inches.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P76

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66578600 Long: -87.00626400 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 7

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Carex and lizard tail dominated wetland.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No ____	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P76

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	50	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Saururus cernuus*	80	Yes	OBL
2. *Carex lupulina*	40	Yes	OBL
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	120	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	120	x 1 =	120
FACW species	50	x 2 =	100
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	170 (A)		220 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.29

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P76

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 2/2	95	10YR 4/6	5	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
9-20	10YR 5/2	74	10YR 6/2	8	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/6	6	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 6/8	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
X Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P77

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Road bed Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66580500 Long: -87.00626200 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is on a roadbed, Mertz Avenue.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P77

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Amphicarpaea bracteata*	70	Yes	FAC
2. *Solidago canadensis*	30	Yes	FACU
3. *Toxicodendron radicans*	7	No	FAC
4. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	5	No	FACU
5. *Ulmus americana*	7	No	FACW
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	119	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	77	x 3 =	231
FACU species	35	x 4 =	140
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	119 (A)		385 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.24

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P77

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
6-18								Gravel Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
This was a gravel road bed

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P78

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Outwash Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 2

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66582500 Long: -87.00632300 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 8

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Fern dominated wetland north of Mertz Ave.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P78

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	80	Yes	FACW
2. *Sassafras albidum*	15	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	95	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
2. *Sassafras albidum*	5	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Parathelypteris noveboracensis*	90	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	90	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 75.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	90	x 2 =	180
FAC species	90	x 3 =	270
FACU species	20	x 4 =	80
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	200 (A)		530 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.65

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P78

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	5YR 4/6	100					Muck	
6-12	10YR 2/2	93	10YR 5/6	7	C	M	Mucky Sand	Prominent redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 5/2	78	10YR 6/2	10	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 5/8	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
X Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P79

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 5

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.66393600 Long: -87.00940300 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 9

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
In Pharag / cattail wetland north of existing Cal Trail, just east of St Park Rd.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- X Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 8

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P79

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	20	No	OBL
2. *Phragmites australis*	50	Yes	FACW
3. *Lythrum salicaria*	25	No	OBL
4. *Eupatorium perfoliatum*	7	No	FACW
5. *Euthamia graminifolia*	10	No	FAC
6. *Solidago gigantea*	15	No	FACW
7. *Solanum dulcamara*	20	No	FAC
8. *Carex cristatella*	15	No	FACW
9. *Equisetum arvense*	70	Yes	FAC
10.			
11.			
12.			
	232	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 2 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	45	x 1 =	45
FACW species	87	x 2 =	174
FAC species	100	x 3 =	300
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	232 (A)		519 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.24

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P79

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	N 2.5/	94	10YR 4/6	6	C	M	Muck	Prominent redox concentrations
10-17	10YR 2/1	84	10YR 4/6	10	C	M	Mucky Loam/Clay	Prominent redox concentrations
			7.5YR 5/8	6	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
17-25	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 6/2	9	D	M	Sandy	
			10YR 6/8	11	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- X Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Stratified Layers (A5)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- X Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
- ___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Dark Surface (S7)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)
- ___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
- ___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
- ___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
- ___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
- ___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P80

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Trail Local relief (concave, convex, none): Convex Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.663905 Long: -87.009361 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Calumet trail at St. Park Road crossing

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P80

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Centaurea stoebe*	10	Yes	UPL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	10	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	10 (A)		50 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 5.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P80

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15								Gravel Fill

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P81

Investigator(s): Kaitlin Rogers and Evan Troutman Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.663859 Long: -87.009334 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: none

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** X **No** ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 10
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This Point is in a depression south of the Calumet Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 6

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P81

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Typha X glauca*	70	Yes	OBL
2. *Onoclea sensibilis*	20	No	FACW
3. *Mimulus ringens*	10	No	OBL
4. *Parathelypteris noveboracensis*	15	No	FAC
5. *Euthamia graminifolia*	5	No	FAC
6. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	135	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 1 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	80	x 1 =	80
FACW species	35	x 2 =	70
FAC species	20	x 3 =	60
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	135 (A)		210 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.56

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P81

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	N 2.5/	100					Muck	
6-18	7.5YR 5/4	100					Mucky Sand	
18-30	10YR 5/2	80	10YR 5/6	12	C	M	Sandy	Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 6/2	8	D	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
X Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P82

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: NW 1/4 NW 1/4 S16 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.660471 Long: -87.014189 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Mn - Maumee loamy sand NWI classification: PFO1C

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This Point is in a suspect wetland area in a low depression between dunes.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P82

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Sassafras albidum*	85	Yes	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	15	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Berberis thunbergii*	7	No	FACU
2. *Hamamelis virginiana*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Lindera benzoin*	7	No	FACW
4. *Quercus alba*	10	Yes	FACU
5. *Populus tremuloides*	3	No	FAC
6.			
7.			
	37	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Toxicodendron radicans*	25	Yes	FAC
2. *Rubus allegheniensis*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	10	No	FACU
4. *Maianthemum racemosum*	1	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	51	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	7	x 2 =	14
FAC species	43	x 3 =	129
FACU species	138	x 4 =	552
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	188 (A)		695 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.70

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P82

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10YR 2/2	100					Sandy	
6-18	5YR 3/4	100					Sandy	
18-30	10YR 3/4	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/22/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P83

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.659183 Long: -87.018047 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaE - Oakville fine sand, NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in an interdunal depression within the proposed trail route south of highway 12.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P83

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	10	No	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	90	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	100	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Smilax rotundifolia*	7	Yes	FAC
2. *Pteridium aquilinum*	5	Yes	FACU
3. *Vaccinium pallidum*	7	Yes	UPL
4. *Amelanchier arborea*	1	No	FACU
5. *Maianthemum racemosum*	3	No	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	23	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 25.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	7	x 3 =	21
FACU species	109	x 4 =	436
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	123 (A)		492 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 4.00

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P83

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
4-20	10YR 6/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P84

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.658622 Long: -87.01997 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: OaE - Oakville fine sand, NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a witchhazel and sassafras dominated forested depression south of highway 12.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P84

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	15	No	FACU
3. *Quercus rubra*	20	No	FACU
4. *Acer saccharinum*	45	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	125	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	10	Yes	FACU
2. *Hamamelis virginiana*	15	Yes	FACU
3. *Lindera benzoin*	5	No	FACW
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	30	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Smilax rotundifolia*	15	Yes	FAC
2. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	7	Yes	FACU
3. *Poa pratensis*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	3	No	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	35	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 28.6% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	53	x 2 =	106
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	122	x 4 =	488
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	190 (A)		639 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.36

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P84

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
4-20	10YR 5/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P85

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.65763 Long: -87.021662 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is in a dunal depression in a forested dominated by oak and sassafras.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P85

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	60	Yes	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	10	No	FAC
3. *Acer saccharinum*	25	Yes	FACW
4. *Quercus alba*	10	No	FACU
5.			
6.			
7.			
	105	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Sassafras albidum*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Nyssa sylvatica*	5	No	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	35	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Pteridium aquilinum*	20	Yes	FACU
2. *Chimaphila maculata*	7	No	UPL
3. *Smilax rotundifolia*	10	Yes	FAC
4. *Hamamelis virginiana*	3	No	FACU
5. *Quercus macrocarpa*	10	Yes	FACU
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	50	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 2 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 33.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	25	x 2 =	50
FAC species	25	x 3 =	75
FACU species	133	x 4 =	532
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	190 (A)		692 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.64

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P85

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
4-15	10YR 5/4	100					Sandy	
15-20	10YR 6/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P86

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.656386 Long: -87.025224 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a small depression east of Teale Dr. The understory is dominated by virgina creeper, rose and black raspberry.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P86

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus macrocarpa*	45	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Quercus rubra*	15	No	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	120	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Rosa multiflora*	25	Yes	FACU
2. *Berberis vulgaris*	10	Yes	FACU
3. *Rubus occidentalis*	7	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	42	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Glechoma hederacea*	3	No	FACU
2. *Toxicodendron radicans*	5	No	FAC
3. *Geum canadense*	25	Yes	FAC
4. *Erigeron annuus*	3	No	FACU
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	70	Yes	FACU
6. *Solidago rugosa*	1	No	FAC
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	107	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	15	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	15	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 14.3% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	31	x 3 =	93
FACU species	246	x 4 =	984
UPL species	7	x 5 =	35
Column Totals:	284 (A)		1112 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.92

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P86

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
12-20	10YR 6/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P87

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope %: 8

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.648835 Long: -87.040777 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: PlB - Plainfield sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a forested hillslope north of the wetland. The forest is dominated by witch hazel and suger maple.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P87

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Acer saccharinum*	70	Yes	FACW
2. *Quercus rubra*	15	No	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Hamamelis virginiana*	45	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	45	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Vaccinium angustifolium*	3	No	FACU
2. *Conopholis americana*	5	Yes	UPL
3. *Acer saccharinum*	3	No	FACW
4. *Sassafras albidum*	7	Yes	FACU
5. *Parthenocissus quinquefolia*	3	No	FACU
6. *Carex albursina*	3	No	UPL
7. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	1	No	FACW
8. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	5	Yes	FACU
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	30	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 1 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 20.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	74	x 2 =	148
FAC species	0	x 3 =	0
FACU species	78	x 4 =	312
UPL species	8	x 5 =	40
Column Totals:	160 (A)		500 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.13

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P87

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-7	10YR 4/2	100					Sandy	
7-20	10YR 5/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P88

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.648735 Long: -87.040898 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fh - Fluvaquents NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point is wetland seep at the base of a dune slope. Adjacent to the tributary of Dunes Creek

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- X Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 10
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ____	Depth (inches): 1

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P88

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Ulmus americana*	15	Yes	FACW
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	15	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Nyssa sylvatica*	10	Yes	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	10	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Smilax glauca*	5	No	FACU
2. *Carex bromoides*	10	Yes	FACW
3. *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*	15	Yes	FACW
4. *Osmunda spectabilis*	15	Yes	OBL
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	45	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	15	x 1 =	15
FACW species	40	x 2 =	80
FAC species	10	x 3 =	30
FACU species	5	x 4 =	20
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	70 (A)		145 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.07

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P88

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-3	5YR 3/2	100					Peat	
3-16	N 2.5/	100					Muck	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

X 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P89

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): depression Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.648443 Long: -87.040971 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fh - Fluvaquents NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Wetland 28

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is in a small depression between wetland 27 and Stream 3.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P89

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Lindera benzoin*	10	Yes	FACW
2. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	25	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Arisaema triphyllum*	1	No	FAC
2. *Ranunculus hispidus*	7	No	FAC
3. *Leersia oryzoides*	10	Yes	OBL
4. *Carex intumescens*	20	Yes	FACW
5. *Onoclea sensibilis*	7	No	FACW
6. *Laportea canadensis*	3	No	FACW
7. *Allium canadense*	7	No	FACU
8. *Symphyotrichum lateriflorum*	3	No	FAC
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	58	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	10	x 1 =	10
FACW species	55	x 2 =	110
FAC species	11	x 3 =	33
FACU species	7	x 4 =	28
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	83 (A)		181 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 2.18

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P89

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 4/1	87	10YR 5/1	8	D	M	Loamy/Clayey	
			10YR 4/6	5	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
8-12	10YR 5/1	51	10YR 4/1	25	D	M	Loamy/Clayey	
			10YR 6/2	6	D	M		
			10YR 5/6	6	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			10YR 5/8	12	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
12-20	10YR 5/2	60	10YR 5/1	10	D	M	Loamy/Clayey	
			10YR 6/2	15	D	M		
			10YR 5/8	15	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)

___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
X Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P90

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.648367 Long: -87.041013 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fh - Fluvaquents NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
This point in on a small upland rise between the drainage way and the flowing stream channel.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P90

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Tilia americana*	30	Yes	FACU
2. *Quercus rubra*	15	No	FACU
3. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	60	Yes	FACU
4. *Acer saccharinum*	40	Yes	FACW
5.			
6.			
7.			
	145	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*	15	Yes	FACW
2. *Rosa multiflora*	7	No	FACU
3. *Liriodendron tulipifera*	10	Yes	FACU
4. *Quercus alba*	7	No	FACU
5. *Lindera benzoin*	20	Yes	FACW
6. *Vaccinium angustifolium*	10	Yes	FACU
7. *Ribes cynosbati*	7	No	FACU
	81	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Amphicarpaea bracteata*	65	Yes	FAC
2. *Podophyllum peltatum*	15	No	FACU
3. *Ranunculus hispidus*	7	No	FAC
4. *Viola pubescens*	3	No	FACU
5. *Hamamelis virginiana*	5	No	FACU
6. *Onoclea sensibilis*	3	No	FACW
7. *Toxicodendron radicans*	3	No	FAC
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	101	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 50.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	83	x 2 =	166
FAC species	75	x 3 =	225
FACU species	169	x 4 =	676
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	327 (A)		1067 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.26

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION Continued – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P90

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	145	=Total Cover	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum			
8. *Ulmus americana*	5	No	FACW
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
	81	=Total Cover	
Herb Stratum			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
	101	=Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
		=Total Cover	

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P90

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10YR 3/2	100					Sandy	
8-13	10YR 4/2	96	10YR 5/6	4	C	M	Loamy/Clayey	Prominent redox concentrations
13-20	10YR 5/1	60	10YR 4/1	10	D	M	Loamy/Clayey	
			10YR 5/2	6	D	M		
			10YR 5/6	10	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations
			7.5YR 5/8	14	C	M		Prominent redox concentrations

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
X Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P91

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.6483 Long: -87.041083 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: Fh - Fluvaquents NWI classification: PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X	No ____
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X	No ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X	No ____

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes** X **No** ____

If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: Stream 3

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point is on a stream terrace within a flowing creek.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- X Sediment Deposits (B2)
- X Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- X Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- X Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- X Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- X FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants. Sampling Point: P91

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
		=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Glyceria striata*	7	Yes	OBL
2. *Persicaria longiseta*	1	No	FAC
3. *Cryptotaenia canadensis*	3	No	FAC
4. *Bidens frondosa*	5	Yes	FACW
5. *Impatiens capensis*	7	Yes	FACW
6. *Bidens connata*	1	No	FACW
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	24	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
		=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 3 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 3 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	7	x 1 =	7
FACW species	13	x 2 =	26
FAC species	4	x 3 =	12
FACU species	0	x 4 =	0
UPL species	0	x 5 =	0
Column Totals:	24 (A)		45 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 1.88

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

X 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P91

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-15	10YR 6/2	100					Sandy	Creek bed

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
X Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:
Point is within an active stream channel.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers **WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA SHEET – Northcentral and Northeast Region** See ERDC/EL TR-12-1; the proponent agency is CECW-CO-R	***OMB Control #: 0710-0024, Exp: 11/30/2024*** ***Requirement Control Symbol EXEMPT:*** ***(Authority: AR 335-15, paragraph 5-2a)***

Project/Site: Marquette Greenway City/County: Chesterton/ Porter County Sampling Date: 6/23/2022

Applicant/Owner: Glenn Peterson State: IN Sampling Point: P91

Investigator(s): Evan Troutman, Steven McDaniel and Deirdre James Section, Township, Range: SE 1/4 NE 1/4 S17 T37N R5W

Landform (hillside, terrace, etc.): Upland Local relief (concave, convex, none): None Slope %: 0

Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR L, MLRA 97 Lat: 41.646884 Long: -87.043891 Datum: NAD83

Soil Map Unit Name: BtA - Brems sand NWI classification: None

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No ____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No ____

Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes ____	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** ____ **No** X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes ____	No X	If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: ____
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes ____	No X	

Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)
Point was taken in an upland south of Pottawattomie Trail.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9)
- ___ Aquatic Fauna (B13)
- ___ Marl Deposits (B15)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)
- ___ Thin Muck Surface (C7)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)

- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Moss Trim Lines (B16)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Crayfish Burrows (C8)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ Microtopographic Relief (D4)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Water Table Present?	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes ____	No X	Depth (inches): ____

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ____ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: P91

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. *Quercus rubra*	35	Yes	FACU
2. *Sassafras albidum*	20	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	55	=Total Cover	

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Crataegus mollis*	15	No	FAC
2. *Rubus allegheniensis*	60	Yes	FACU
3. *Euonymus alatus*	10	No	UPL
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
	85	=Total Cover	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 10)			
1. *Potentilla simplex*	7	Yes	FACU
2. *Rosa multiflora*	10	Yes	FACU
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
	17	=Total Cover	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 20)			
1. *Celastrus orbiculatus*	7	Yes	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
	7	=Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 0.0% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species	0	x 1 =	0
FACW species	0	x 2 =	0
FAC species	15	x 3 =	45
FACU species	139	x 4 =	556
UPL species	10	x 5 =	50
Column Totals:	164 (A)		651 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = 3.97

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

___ 2 - Dominance Test is >50%

___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]

___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations[1] (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/shrub – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vines – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: P91

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix Color (moist)	Matrix %	Redox Features Color (moist)	Redox %	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-9	10YR 4/3	100					Sandy	
9-20	10YR 6/6	100					Sandy	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

___ Histosol (A1)
___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
___ Black Histic (A3)
___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
___ Stratified Layers (A5)
___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
___ Mesic Spodic (A17) **(MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)**
___ Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)
___ Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
___ Sandy Redox (S5)
___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
___ Dark Surface (S7)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR R, MLRA 149B**)
___ High Chroma Sands (S11) (**LRR K, L)**
___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
___ Redox Depressions (F8)
___ Marl (F10) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(MLRA 145)**

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

___ 2 cm Muck (A10) (**LRR K, L, MLRA 149B**)
___ Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Thin Dark Surface (S9) (**LRR K, L**)
___ Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (**LRR K, L, R**)
___ Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (**MLRA 149B**)
___ Red Parent Material (F21) **(outside MLRA 145)**
___ Very Shallow Dark Surface (F22)
___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____

Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:
inindated.

APPENDIX D

PHOTOS

Photo 1. Data point P1 was in Wetland 17. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 2. Data point P1 was in Wetland 17. Facing east, May 24, 2022.

Photo 3. Data point P3 was in Wetland 21. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 4. Data point P3 was in Wetland 21. Facing west, May 24, 2022.

Photo 5. Data point P5 was in Wetland 24. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 6. Data point P5 was in Wetland 24. Facing south, May 24, 2022.

Photo 7. Data point P6 was in Wetland 24. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 8. Data point P6 was in Wetland 24. Facing south towards Furnessville Rd., May 24, 2022.

Photo 9. Data point P8 was in Wetland 25. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 10. Data point P8 was in Wetland 25. Facing west, May 24, 2022.

Photo 11. Data point P10 in a suspected wetland area that did not qualify. Facing east on May 24, 2022.

Photo 12. Data point P10 (red flag) in a suspect area. Facing west on May 24, 2022.

Photo 13. Data point P12 (red flag) in Wetland 26 facing west on May 24, 2022.

Photo 14. Data point P12 (red flag) in Wetland 26, facing north on May 24th, 2022.

Photo 15. Data point P14 (red flag) in Wetland 23. Facing north on May 24, 2022.

Photo 16. Data point P14 (red flag) in Wetland 23. Facing south on May 24, 2022.

Photo 17. Data point P16 (red flag) in Wetland 22, an interdunal wetland. Facing south on May 24, 2022.

Photo 18. Data point P16 (red flag) in Wetland 22. Facing east on May 24, 2022.

Photo 19. Data point P18 in Wetland 20, the same interdunal wetland complex as Wetland 22. Facing south on May 24, 2022.

Photo 20. Data point P18 (red flag) in Wetland 20. Facing north on May 24, 2022.

Photo 21. Data point P22 (red flag) in Wetland 18, a degraded interdunal wetland at the northeast corner of the intersection of Teale Drive and Furnessville Road. Facing east, May 27, 2022.

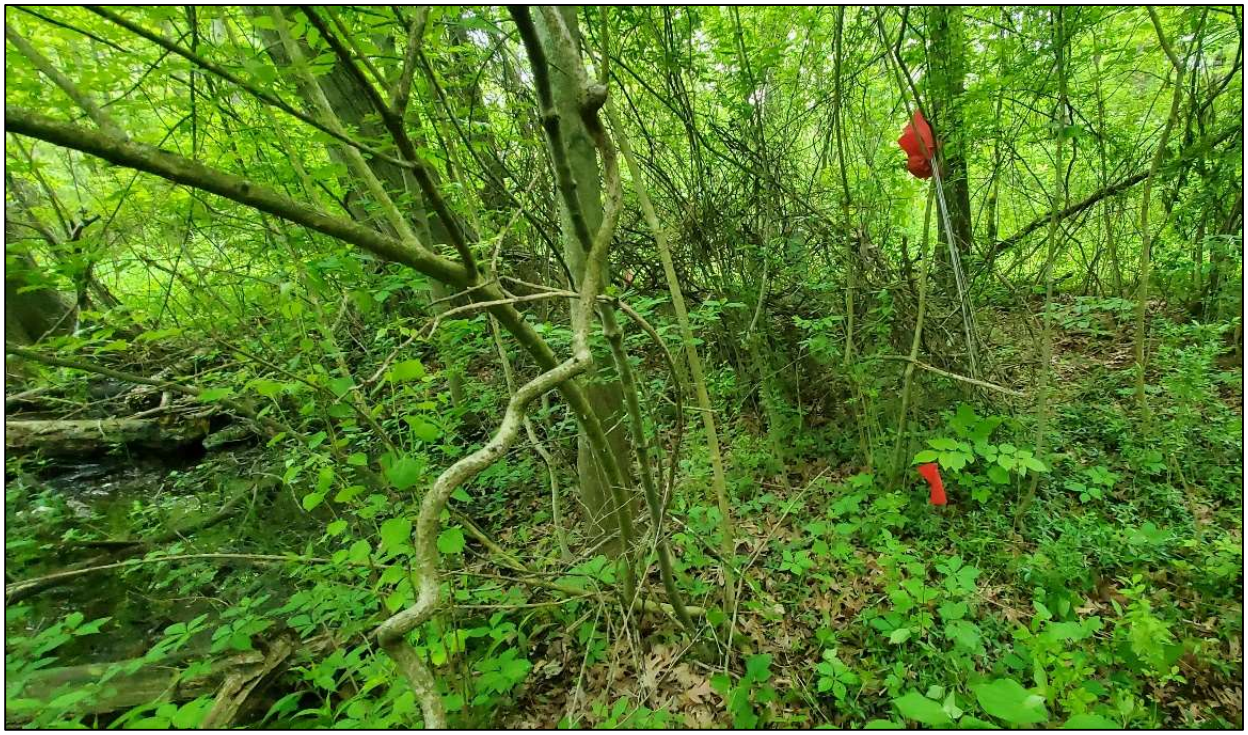


Photo 22. Data point P22 (red flag) in Wetland 18. Facing west on May 27, 2022.

Photo 23. Data point P24 (red flag) in Wetland 17, an interdunal wetland. Facing east on May 27, 2022

Photo 24. Data point P24 (red flag) in Wetland 17. Facing south on May 27, 2022

Photo 25. Data point P26 (red flag) in Wetland 17, an interdunal wetland. Facing south on May 27, 2022

Photo 26. Data point P26 (red flag) in Wetland 17. Facing north on May 27, 2022

Photo 27. Data point P27 (red flag) in Wetland 16, an interdunal wetland. This forested wetland was dominated by common holly (*Ilex aquifolium*). Facing west on May 27, 2022

Photo 28. Data point P27 (red flag) in Wetland 16. Facing east on May 27, 2022

Photo 29. Data point P29 (red flag) in Wetland 15, an interdunal wetland west of Teal Drive. Facing northeast on June 3, 2022.

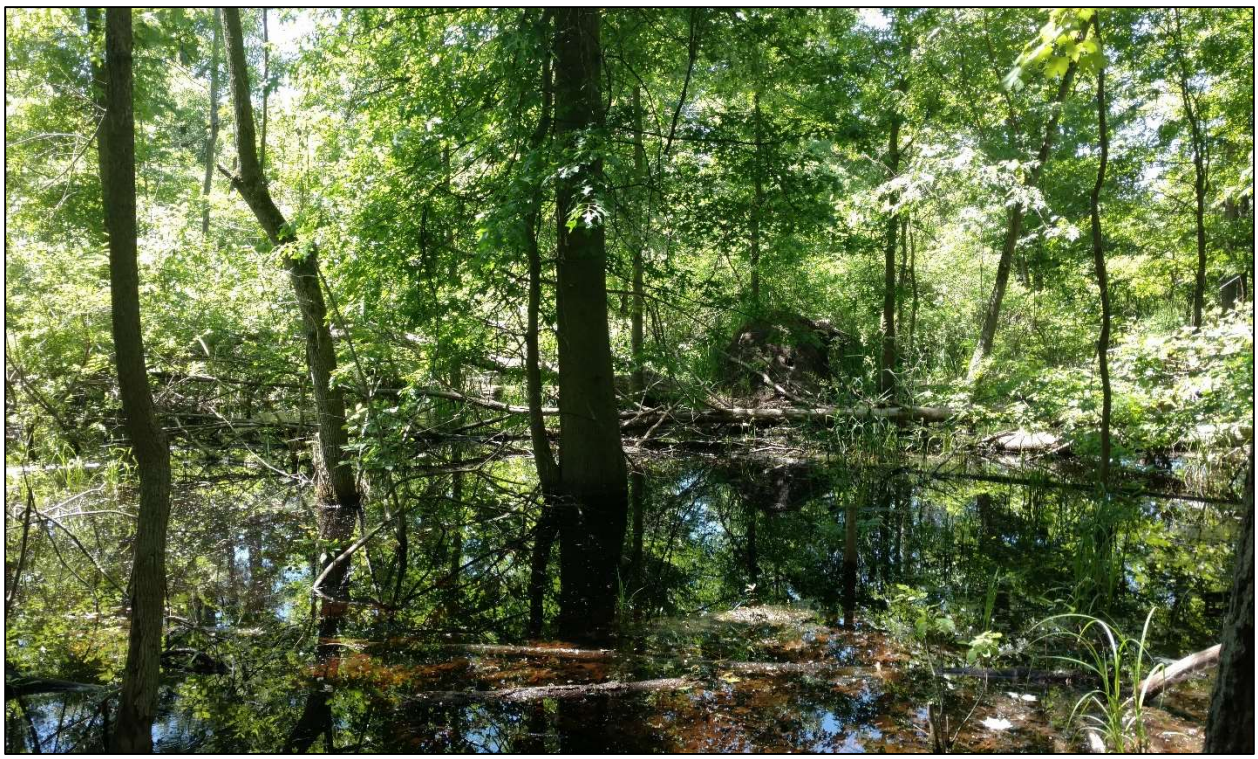


Photo 30. Data point P29 (red flag) in Wetland 15. Facing southeast on June 3, 2022.

Photo 31. Data point P31 (red flag) in Wetland 14, an interdunal wetland east of Teale Drive. Facing northeast on June 3, 2022.

Photo 31.1. Data point 31 in Wetland 14. Facing southwest on June 3, 2022.

Photo 32. Data point P33 (red flag) in Wetland 12, a shallow depression adjacent to Highway 12. Facing northeast on May 27, 2022.

Photo 33. Data point P33 (red flag) in Wetland 12. Facing southeast on June 3, 2022.

Photo 34. Data point P35 (red flag) in Wetland 11, a small depressional forested wetland just south of U.S. Highway 12. Facing North on June 3, 2022

Photo 35. Data point P35 (red flag) in Wetland 11. Facing west on June 3, 2022

Photo 36. Data point P37 (red flag) in Wetland 13, a small, forested wetland between Highway 12 and the Calumet Dunes system to the south. Facing North on June 3, 2022.

Photo 37. Data point P37 (red flag) in Wetland 13. Facing west on June 3, 2022.

Photo 38. Data point P39 in Wetland 29. Facing south on June 9, 2022.

Photo 39. Data point P39 in Wetland 29. Facing west on June 9, 2022.

Photo 40. Data point P41 in Wetland 30. Facing east on June 9, 2022.

Photo 41. Data point P41 in Wetland 30. Facing north on June 9, 2022.

Photo 42. Data point 44 in Wetland 1. Facing northwest on June 9, 2022.

Photo 43. Data point 44 in Wetland 1. Facing northeast on June 9, 2022.

Photo 44. Data point 46 in Wetland 2. Facing southeast on June 9, 2022.

Photo 45. Data point 46 in Wetland 2. Facing southwest on June 9, 2022.

Photo 46. Data point P48 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing north on June 17, 2022.

Photo 47. Data point P48 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing east on June 17, 2022.

Photo 48. Data point P50 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing south on June 17, 2022.

Photo 49. Data point P50 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing west on June 17, 2022

Photo 50. Data point P52 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing north on June 17, 2022.

Photo 51. Data point P52 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing east on June 17, 2022.

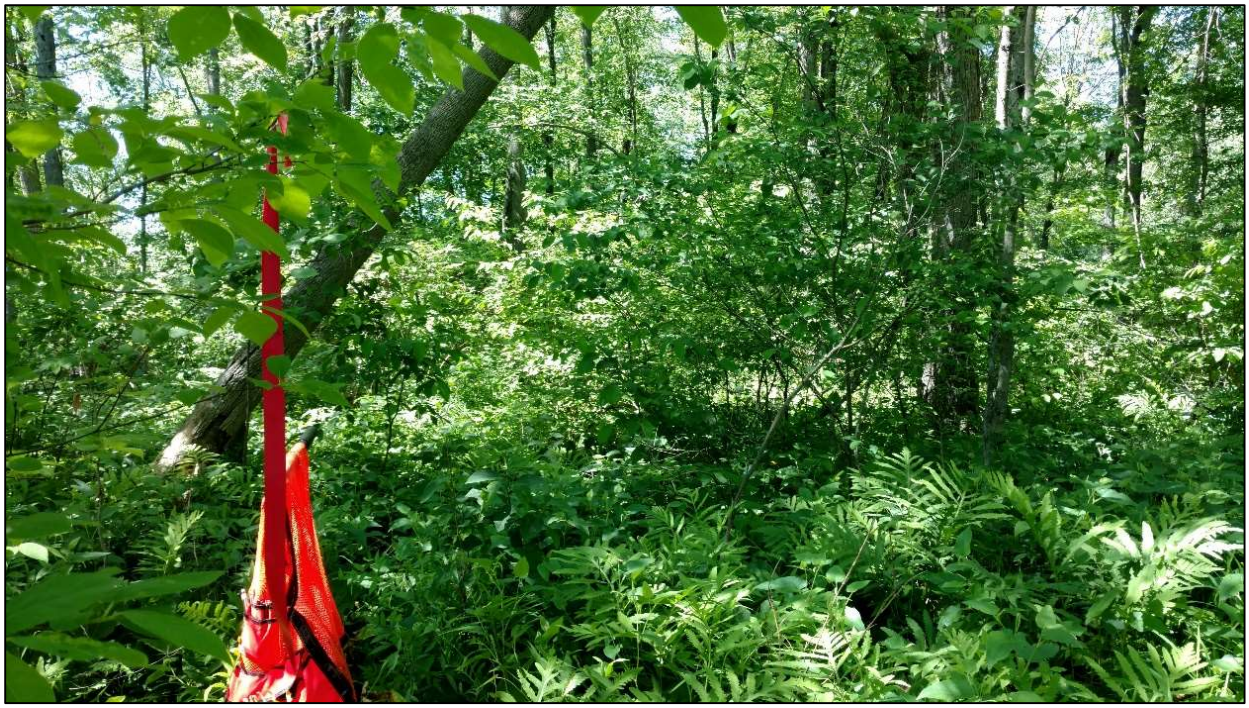


Photo 52. Data point P53 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing east along the route of what will be boardwalk trail on June 17, 2022.

Photo 53. Data point P53 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing south on June 17, 2022.

Photo 54. Data point P54 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing northwest on June 17, 2022.

Photo 55. Data point P54 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing northeast on June 17, 2022. This is where the boardwalk trail will connect to the paved trail along the existing Calumet Trail.

Photo 56. Data point P56 (red flag) in Wetland 2. Facing northeast on June 17, 2022.

Photo 57. Data point P56 in Wetland 2. Facing southeast on June 17, 2022.

Photo 58. Data point P57 in Wetland 1 north of the Beverly Shores Train Station. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 59. Data point P57 (red flag) in Wetland 1. Facing west on June 22, 2022.

Photo 60. Data point P59 in Wetland 4. Facing northwest on June 22, 2022.

Photo 61. Data point P59 in Wetland 4. Facing southwest on June 22, 2022.

Photo 62. Data point P61 (red flag) in Wetland 3. Facing northeast on June 22, 2022

Photo 63. Data point P61 in Wetland 3. Facing northwest on June 22, 2022.

Photo 64. Data point P62 in Wetland 4. Facing north on June 22, 2022.

Photo 65. Data point P62 in Wetland 4. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 66. Data point P64 in Wetland 4. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 67. Data point 64 in Wetland 4. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 68. Data point P65 in Wetland 4. Facing north on June 22, 2022.

Photo 69. Data point P65 in Wetland 4. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 70. Data point P67 in Wetland 4. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 71. Data point P67 in Wetland 4. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 72. Data point P69 in Stream 2. Facing north on June 22, 2022.

Photo 73. Data point 69 in Stream 2. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 74. Data point P70 (red flag) in Wetland 6. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 75. Data point P70 in Wetland 6. Facing west on June 22, 2022.

Photo 76. Data point P71 (red flag) in Wetland 7. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 77. Data point P71 (red flag) in Wetland 7. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 78. Data point P73 in Wetland 5. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 79. Data point P73 in Wetland 5. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 80. Data point P74 in Wetland 7. Facing north on June 22, 2022.

Photo 81. Data point P74 in Wetland 7. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 82. Data point P76 in Wetland 7. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 83. Data point P76 in Wetland 7. Facing west on June 22, 2022.

Photo 84. Data point P78 in Wetland 8. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 85. Data point P78 in Wetland 8. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 86. Data point P79 in Wetland 9. Facing north on June 22, 2022

Photo 87. Data point P79 in Wetland 9. Facing east on June 22, 2022.

Photo 88. Data point P81 in Wetland 10. Facing north on June 22, 2022.

Photo 89. Data point P81 in Wetland 10. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

Photo 90. Data point P88 in Wetland 27. Facing east on June 23, 2022.

Photo 91. Data point P88 in Wetland 27. Facing south on June 23, 2022.

Photo 92. Data point P89 in Wetland 28. Facing east on June 23, 2022.

Photo 93. Data point P89 in Wetland 28. Facing west on June 23, 2022.

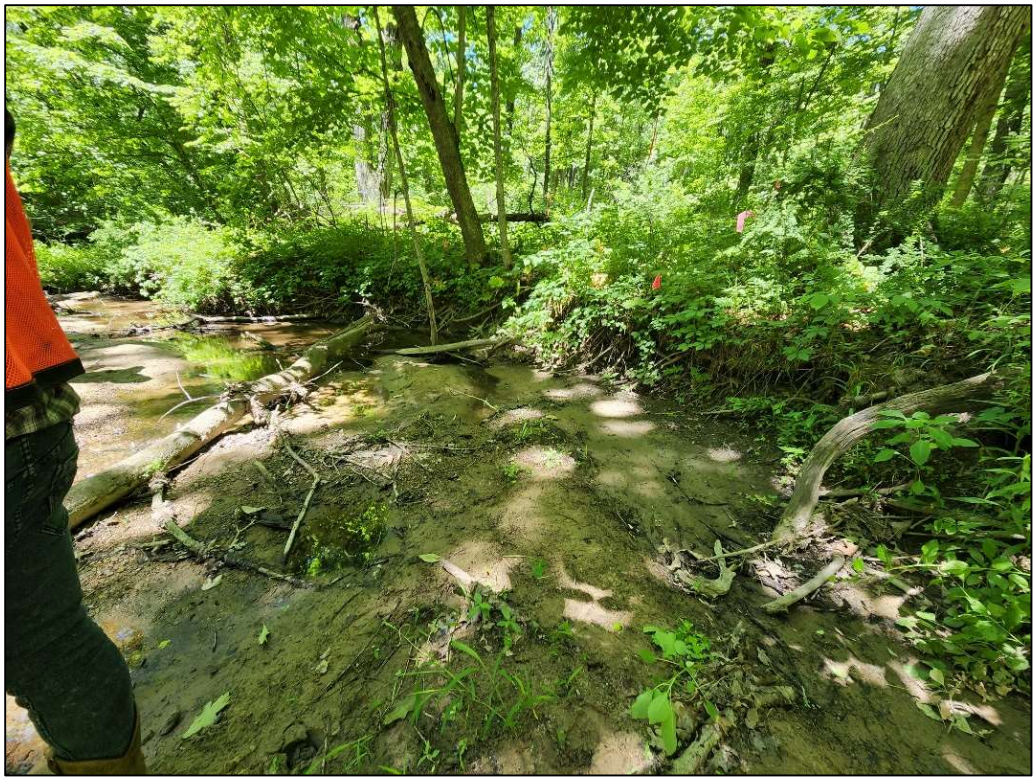


Photo 94. Data point P91 (red flag) in Stream 3, Munson Ditch, a tributary of Dunes Creek. Facing south on June 22, 2022.

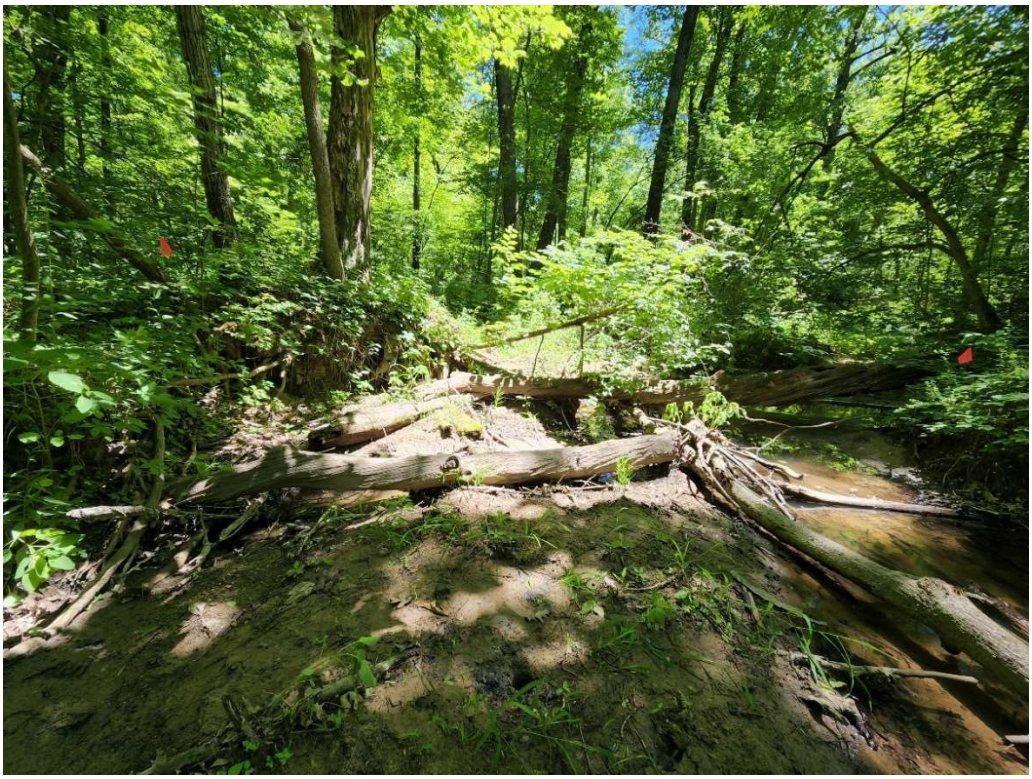


Photo 95. Data point P91 (red flag) in Stream 3. Facing west on June 22, 2022.

Photo 96. Data point P2 was in an upland area near Wetland 17. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 97. Data point P2 was in an upland area near Wetland 17 along Furnessville Road. Facing west, May 24, 2022.

Photo 98. Data point P4 was in an upland area near Wetland 21. Facing east along Furnessville Road, May 24, 2022.

Photo 99. Data point P4 was in an upland area near Wetland 21. Facing west, May 24, 2022.

Photo 100. Data point P7 was in an upland area near Wetland 24. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 101. Data point P7 was in an upland area near Wetland 24. Facing south, May 24, 2022.

Photo 102. Data point P9 was in an upland area near Wetland 25. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 103. Data point P9 was in an upland area near Wetland 25. Facing south, May 24, 2022.

Photo 104. Data point P11 was in an upland area along Hadenfelt Road. Facing north, May 24, 2022.

Photo 105. Data point P11 was in an upland area near Wetland 22. Facing east, May 24, 2022.

Photo 106. Data point P13 was in an upland area near Wetland 26. Facing east along Furnessville Road, May 24, 2022.

Photo 107. Data point P13 was in an upland area near Wetland 26. Facing south, May 24, 2022.

Photo 108. Data point P15 was in an upland area near Wetland 23. Facing east towards Veden Road, May 24, 2022. Wetland 22 is visible across the street.

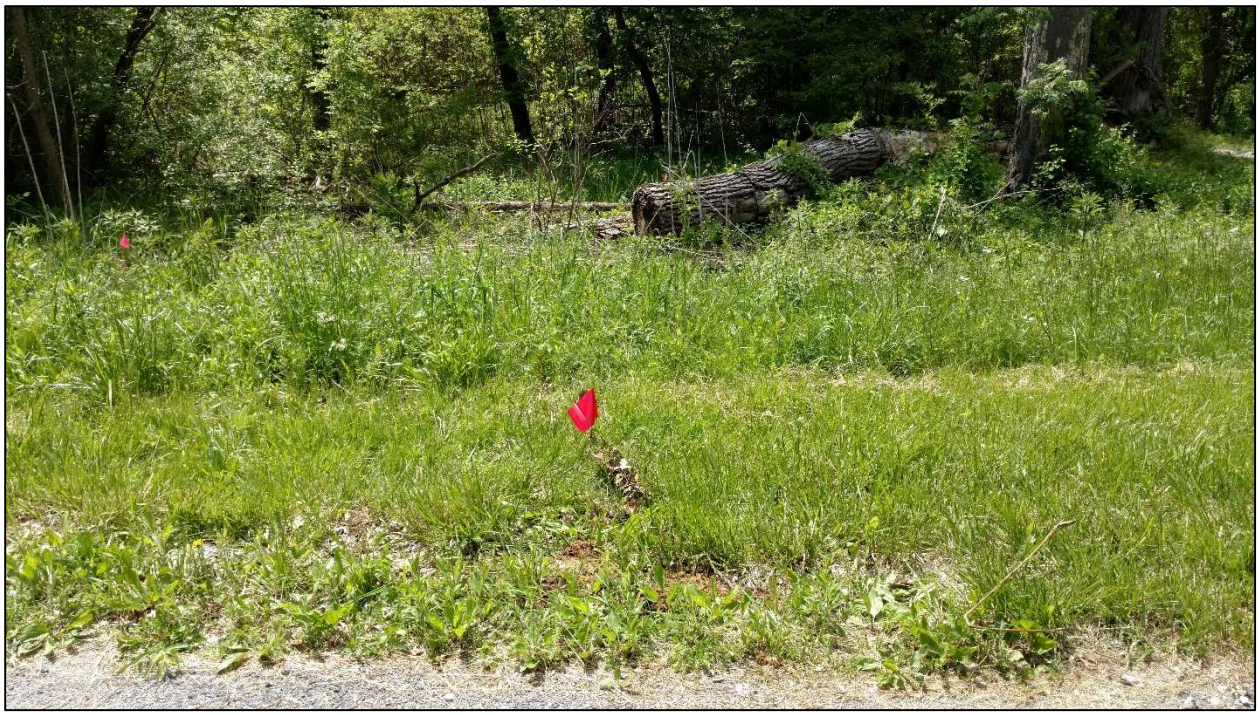


Photo 109. Data point P15 was in an upland area near Wetland 23. Facing west, May 24, 2022.

Photo 110. Data point P17 was in an upland area along the road edge near Wetland 22. Facing east along Furnessville Road, May 24, 2022.

Photo 111. Data point P17 was in an upland area near Wetland 22. Facing south, May 24, 2022.

Photo 112. Data point P23 was in an upland area near Wetland 18. Facing east, May 27, 2022.

Photo 113. Data point P23 was in an upland area near Wetland 18. Facing south, May 27, 2022.

Photo 114. Data point P25 was in an upland area near Wetland 17. Facing east, May 27, 2022.

Photo 115. Data point P25 was in an upland area near Wetland 17. Facing south, May 27, 2022.

Photo 116. Data point P28 was in an upland area near Wetland 16. Facing east, May 27, 2022.

Photo 117. Data point P28 was in an upland area near Wetland 16. Facing west, May 27, 2022.

Photo 118. Data point P30 was in an upland area near Wetland 15. Facing north, June 3, 2022.

Photo 119. Data point P30 was in an upland area near Wetland 15. Facing east, June 3, 2022.

Photo 120. Data point P32 was in an upland area near Wetland 14 on Teale Drive. Facing north, June 3, 2022.

Photo 121. Data point P32 was in an upland area on Teale Drive. Facing west, June 3, 2022.

Photo 122. Data point P36 was in an upland area near Wetland 11. Facing north, June 3, 2022.

Photo 123. Data point P36 was in an upland area near Wetland 11. Facing south, June 3, 2022.

Photo 124. Data point P38 was in an upland area near Wetland 13. Facing east, June 3, 2022.

Photo 125. Data point P38 was in an upland area near Wetland 11. Facing west, June 3, 2022.

Photo 126. Data point P47 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing northwest, June 17, 2022.

Photo 127. Data point P47 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing southeast, June 17, 2022.

Photo 128. Data point P49 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing east, June 17, 2022.

Photo 129. Data point P49 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing south, June 17, 2022.

Photo 130. Data point P51 was on an unnamed roadbed where the trail will be located. Facing east, June 17, 2022.

Photo 131. Data point P51 on a roadbed. Facing west, June 17, 2022.

Photo 132. Data point P55 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing north, June 17, 2022

Photo 133. Data point P55 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing south, June 17, 2022

Photo 134. Data point P58 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing south, June 22, 2022

Photo 135. Data point P58 was in an upland area near Wetland 1. Facing east, June 22, 2022

Photo 136. Data point P60 was in an upland area near Wetland 4. Facing northwest, June 22, 2022.

Photo 137. Data point P60 was in an upland area near Wetland 4. Facing northeast, June 22, 2022.

Photo 138. Data point P63 was in an upland area near Wetland 4. Facing north, June 22, 2022.

Photo 139. Data point P63 was on an old roadbed, Service Avenue. Facing south, June 22, 2022.

Photo 140. Data point P68 was in an upland area near Stream 2, Wieland Ditch. Facing east, June 22, 2022.

Photo 141. Data point P68 was in an upland area near Stream 2. Facing west, June 22, 2022.

Photo 142. Data point P72 was on Service Avenue, an old roadbed between Wetlands 5 and 7. Facing northeast, June 22, 2022.

Photo 143. Data point P72 along the trail route. Facing southwest, June 22, 2022.

Photo 144. Data point P75 was on an old roadbed, Service Avenue between Wetlands 5 and 7. Facing north, June 22, 2022.

Photo 145. Data point P75 on Service Avenue. Facing west, June 22, 2022.

Photo 146. Data point P80 was in an upland area near Wetland 9. Facing north, June 22, 2022.

Photo 147. Data point P80 was in an upland area near Wetland 10. Facing south, June 22, 2022.

Photo 148. Data point P87 was in an upland area near Wetland 27. Facing south, June 23, 2022.

Photo 149. Data point P87 was in an upland area near Wetland 27. Facing west, June 23, 2022.

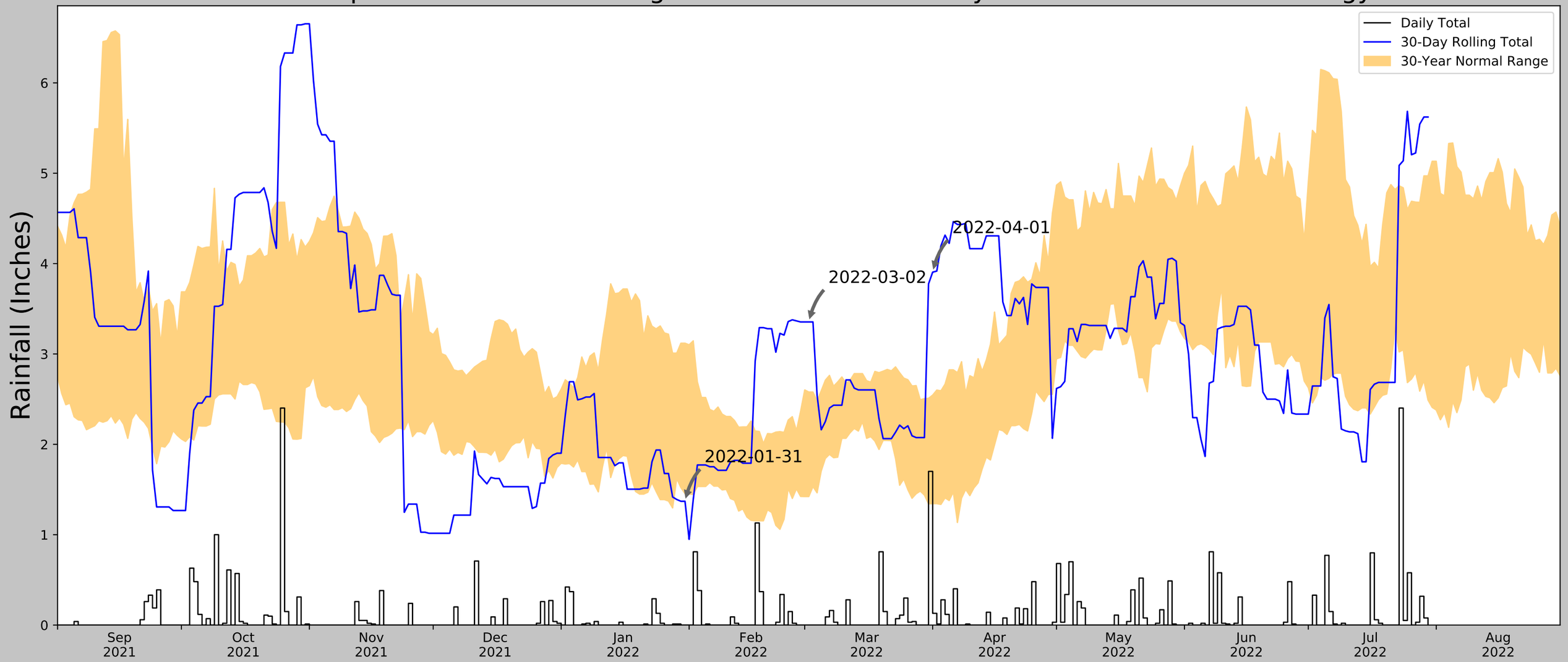
Photo 150. Data point P90 was in the upland floodplain adjacent to Stream 3. Facing east, June 23, 2022.

Photo 151. Data point P90 was in an upland area near Stream 3. Facing west, June 23, 2022.

APPENDIX E

ANTECEDENT PRECIPITATION DATA

Antecedent Precipitation vs Normal Range based on NOAA's Daily Global Historical Climatology Network



Coordinates	41.663701, -87.009776
Observation Date	2022-04-01
Elevation (ft)	615.04
Drought Index (PDSI)	Mild wetness

30 Days Ending	30th %ile (in)	70th %ile (in)	Observed (in)	Wetness Condition	Condition Value	Month Weight	Product
2022-04-01	1.343307	2.545276	3.905512	Wet	3	3	9
2022-03-02	1.422047	2.579134	3.354331	Wet	3	2	6
2022-01-31	1.454331	3.119685	1.370079	Dry	1	1	1
Result							Wetter than Normal - 16

Figure and tables made by the
Antecedent Precipitation Tool
Version 1.0

Written by Jason Deters
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Weather Station Name	Coordinates	Elevation (ft)	Distance (mi)	Elevation Δ	Weighted Δ	Days Normal	Days Antecedent
INDIANA DUNES NL	41.6317, -87.0881	680.118	4.609	65.078	2.374	10525	45
PORTER 0.5 S	41.6198, -87.0833	652.887	0.859	27.231	0.41	27	2
PORTER 0.6 S	41.6189, -87.0825	636.155	0.93	43.963	0.459	710	43
PORTER 2.1 N	41.657, -87.0763	659.121	1.851	20.997	0.872	6	0
KOUTS 2.8 N	41.596, -87.0606	652.887	2.846	27.231	1.358	9	0
PORTAGE 2.8 E	41.5865, -87.1282	632.874	3.748	47.244	1.864	1	0
PORTAGE 0.9 ESE	41.5825, -87.1656	645.997	5.252	34.121	2.543	1	0
CHESTERTON 4.2 E	41.5943, -86.9752	684.055	6.379	3.937	2.896	1	0
VALPARAISO 5NNE	41.5436, -87.0319	869.095	6.744	188.977	4.309	8	0
VALPARAISO WTR WKS	41.5114, -87.0378	799.869	8.709	119.751	4.962	65	0